

Convenience Translation of the Independent Auditors' Report  
*Originally Prepared and Issued in Turkish (See Section 3.I)*

# **Türkiye Halk Bankası** **Anonim Şirketi**

**Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**As of and For the Year Ended 31 December 2014**  
**With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon**  
*(Convenience Translation of Consolidated*  
*Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes*  
*Originally Issued in Turkish)*

Akis Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest  
Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik  
Anonim Şirketi

17 February 2015

*This report contains "Independent Auditors' Report" comprising 2 pages and; "Consolidated Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes" comprising 121 pages.*

*Convenience Translation of the Independent Auditors' Report  
Originally Prepared and Issued in Turkish (See Section 3.I)*

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT  
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

To the Board of Directors of Türkiye Halk Bankası AŞ;

We have audited the consolidated balance sheet of Türkiye Halk Bankası AŞ (“the Bank”) and its financial subsidiaries (together “the Group”) as of 31 December 2014 and the consolidated statements of income, cash flows, changes in shareholders' equity for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and notes to the financial statements.

*Management's responsibility for the Financial Statements:*

The Board of Directors of the Bank is responsible for designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud; and for selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies in accordance with the “Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents” published on the Official Gazette numbered 26333 on 1 November 2006, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the other regulations, communiqués and circulars and pronouncements in respect of accounting and financial reporting made by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and the pronouncements made by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency.

*Disclosure for the Responsibility of the Authorized Audit Firm:*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. Our audit is performed in accordance with the “Regulation on the Assignment and Activities of the Banks' Independent Audit Firms” published on the Official Gazette numbered 26333 on 1 November 2006 and in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards which is a part of the Turkish Auditing Standards published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority. We planned and conducted our audit to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit includes using the audit techniques for the purpose of obtaining evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The selection of the audit techniques is made in accordance with our professional judgment by taking the effectiveness of the internal control into consideration and assessing the appropriateness of the applied accounting policies applied relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### *Independent Audit Opinion*

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements, in all material respects, the financial position of Türkiye Halk Bankası AŞ and its financial subsidiaries as of 31 December 2014 and the result of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the prevailing accounting principles and standards set out as per the existing regulations described in Article 37 and 38 of the Banking Act No: 5411 and the other regulations, communiqués and circulars in respect of accounting and financial reporting made by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and the pronouncements made by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1) Pursuant to the fourth paragraph of Article 402 of the TCC no.6102; no significant matter has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Bank's bookkeeping activities for the period 1 January – 31 December 2014 are not compliance with TCC and provisions of the Bank's articles of association in relation to financial reporting.

2) Pursuant to the fourth paragraph of Article 402 of the TCC; The Board of Directors provided us the necessary explanations and requested documents in connection with the audit.

Akis Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik AŞ  
A Member of KPMG International Cooperative

Erdal Tıkmak, SMMM  
Partner  
17 February 2015  
İstanbul, Türkiye

#### **Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English:**

As explained in Section 3.1, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations in accordance with the accounting principles and practices generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than Turkey.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT**  
**AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

1. The Bank's Headquarter Address:  
Barbaros Mahallesi Şebboy Sokak No:4 Ataşehir/İstanbul
2. The Bank's Contact Phone and Facsimile:  
Phone : 0216 503 70 70  
Facsimile : 0212 340 93 99
3. The Bank's Website and E-mail Address:  
Website: www.halkbank.com.tr

The consolidated year end financial report designed by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency in line with Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Publicly Announced and the Accompanying Policies and Disclosures consists of the sections listed below:

- **Section One** : GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
- **Section Two** : CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- **Section Three** : EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES OF THE GROUP
- **Section Four** : INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE OF THE GROUP
- **Section Five** : EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- **Section Six** : OTHER EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES
- **Section Seven** : INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Subsidiaries, associates, and joint ventures which are consolidated within this financial report are as below:

<b>Subsidiaries</b>		<b>Associates</b>	
1.	Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	1.	Demir-Halkbank NV
2.	Halk Sigorta AŞ	2.	Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ
3.	Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ		
4.	Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ		
5.	Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ		
6.	Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ		
7.	Halk Faktoring AŞ		
8.	Halk Banka AD, Skopje		

Unless otherwise indicated, these consolidated financial statements and explanatory footnotes and disclosures as of and for the year ended 31 December 2014 are prepared in **thousand Turkish Lira** and they have been independently audited and presented below in accordance with the Communiqué on Banks' Accounting Practice and Maintaining Documents, Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency regulations, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and related communiqués and interpretations including the Banks' records.

İstanbul, 17 February 2015

Hasan Cebeci	Süleyman Kalkan	Sadık Tiltak	Ali Fuat Taşkesenlioğlu	Mustafa Aydın	Yusuf Duran Ocak
<i>Chairman of the Board of Directors</i>	<i>Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, Head of the Audit Committee</i>	<i>Member of the Board of Directors, Member of the Audit Committee</i>	<i>Member of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer</i>	<i>Financial Management and Planning Vice Chief Executive Officer</i>	<i>Financial Accounting and Reporting Department Head</i>

For any questions regarding this financial report, contact details of the personnel in charge is given below:

Name/Title : Pınar Küçük/Specialist  
Tel No : 0312 289 30 14

Fax No : 0312 289 30 50

## **SECTION ONE**

### General Information about the Parent Bank

	<b>Page No</b>
I. Establishment Date of the Parent Bank, Initial Articles of Association, History of the Parent Bank Including The Changes of These Articles	3
II. Capital Structure of the Parent Bank, Shareholders That Retain Direct or Indirect Control and Management of the Parent Bank, Solely or Together, Changes About These Issues During the Year and Disclosures About The Group	3
III. Explanations Regarding the Parent Bank's Chairman and Members of Board of Directors, Audit Committee Members, Chief Executive Officer and Executive Vice Presidents and Their Shares Attributable to the Parent Bank, if any	4
IV. Information About the Persons and Institutions that Have Qualified Shares Attributable to the Parent Bank	6
V. Summary on the Parent Bank's Functions and Lines of Activity	6
VI. Explanation About Companies Within The Scope Of Consolidation	7
VII. Differences Between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards and Short Explanation About the Institutions Subject to Line-by-Line Method or Proportional Consolidation and Institutions Which are Deducted From Equity or Not Included in These Three Methods	8
VIII. The Existing or Potential, Actual or Legal Obstacles on the Transfer of Shareholder's Equity Between the Parent Bank and Its Subsidiaries or the Reimbursement of Liabilities	9

## **SECTION TWO**

### Consolidated Financial Statements

I. Consolidated Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position)	11
II. Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items	13
III. Consolidated Statement of Income	14
IV. Consolidated Statement of Income and Expense Items Accounted under Shareholders' Equity	15
V. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity	16
VI. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	17
VII. Statement of Profit Distribution Table	18

## **SECTION THREE**

### Explanations on Consolidated Accounting Policies

I. Basis of Presentation	19
II. Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions	19
III. Information About the Associates and Subsidiaries Subject to Consolidation	20
IV. Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Instruments	23
V. Interest Income and Expenses	23
VI. Fees and Commission Income and Expenses	23
VII. Explanations and Disclosures on Financial Assets	23
VIII. Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets	26
IX. Offsetting Financial Assets and Liabilities	27
X. Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned	27
XI. Explanations on Assets Held For Sale and Discontinued Operations	28
XII. Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	28
XIII. Explanations on Property, Plant and Equipment	28
XIV. Explanations on Investment Properties	29
XV. Explanations on Leasing Transactions	29
XVI. Explanations on Insurance Technical Income and Expense	29
XVII. Explanations on Insurance Technical Provisions	30
XVIII. Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities	31
XIX. Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities	31
XX. Explanations on Taxation	32
XXI. Additional Explanations on Borrowings	34
XXII. Explanations on Shares and Share Issue	34
XXIII. Explanations on Bill Guarantees and Acceptances	35
XXIV. Explanations on Government Incentives	35
XXV. Explanations on Segment Reporting	35
XXVI. Explanations on Other Matters	35

## **SECTION FOUR**

### Information on Consolidated Financial Structure

I.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio	36
II.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Credit Risk	43
III.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Market Risk	55
IV.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Operational Risk	56
V.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Currency Risk	57
VI.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Interest Rate Risk	59
VII.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Position Risk of Shares	64
VIII.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Liquidity Risk	65
IX.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Securitization Exposures	68
X.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques	69
XI.	Explanations Related to the Consolidated Risk Management Target and Policies:	70
XII.	Explanations Related to Consolidated Business Segmentation	72
XIII.	Explanations on Presentation of Consolidated Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value	75
XIV.	Explanations Related to Transactions Made on Behalf of Others and Transactions Based on Trust	76

## **SECTION FIVE**

### Explanations and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

I.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Assets	77
II.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Liabilities	97
III.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Off-Balance Sheet Items	106
IV.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Income Statement	109
V.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity	114
VI.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	115
VII.	Explanation Related to the Risk Group of the Parent Bank	116
VIII.	Explanation On the Parent Bank's Domestic Branches, Agencies/Branches Abroad and Off-Shore Branches	118
IX.	Explanations Related to the Subsequent Events	119

## **SECTION SIX**

### Other Explanations and Notes

I.	Other Explanations on the Parent Bank's operations	120
----	--	-----

## **SECTION SEVEN**

### Independent Auditors' Report

I.	Explanations on the Independent Auditors' Report	121
II.	Explanations and Notes Prepared by the Independent Auditors	121

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK**

**I. ESTABLISHMENT DATE OF THE PARENT BANK, INITIAL ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, HISTORY OF THE PARENT BANK INCLUDING THE CHANGES OF THESE ARTICLES**

Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi (the “Parent Bank” or “Halkbank”) was established in Turkey in accordance with the law no: 2284 in 1933 and began its operations in 1938 and still continues its activities as a public commercial bank.

**II. CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF THE PARENT BANK, SHAREHOLDERS THAT RETAIN DIRECT OR INDIRECT CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PARENT BANK SOLELY OR TOGETHER, CHANGES ABOUT THESE ISSUES DURING THE YEAR AND DISCLOSURES ABOUT THE GROUP**

The capital of the Parent Bank is controlled directly by the Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Privatization Administration.

As of 31 December 2014 the shareholders’ structure and their respective ownerships are summarized as follows:

<b>Shareholders</b>	<b>31 December 2014</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>31 December 2013</b>	<b>%</b>
Prime Ministry Privatization Administration <sup>(1,2)</sup>	638.276	51,06	638.276	51,06
Public shares <sup>(2)</sup>	611.279	48,90	611.272	48,90
Other shareholders <sup>(3)</sup>	445	0,04	452	0,04
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.250.000</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>1.250.000</b>	<b>100,00</b>

- (1) As per the decree of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2007/8 and dated 5 February 2007; 25% of the public shares that were previously held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a public offering and the Bank’s shares were registered to Capital Market Board records by decision number 16/471 dated 26 April 2007. The shares were traded on the Borsa İstanbul AŞ as of 10 May 2007. As per the decree of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2012/150 and dated 4 October 2012; 23,92% of the public shares that were previously held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a second public offering and privatization was completed on 21 November 2012.
- (2) The shares of the Prime Ministry Privatization Administration amounting TRY 550 have been included in Public shares. With that shares, the total shares amounting TRY 638.826 that held by the Privatization Administration is the 51,11% of the total shares.
- (3) Since the dematerialization deadline granted to our Bank ended on 31 December 2014, Central Securities Depository Institution automatically transferred on 2 January 2015, the shares in the amount of TL ( Turkish Lira) 350,894 to the Investor Compensation Center, pursuant to Article 13, Section 4 of the Capital Markets Law. These shares belongs to our shareholders who have not dematerialized in their accounts, their shares Central Securities Depository Institution monitors in the DESA- Dematerialized Unknown Shareholder Account (KAYDBOH). In this respect; the shares in the amount of TRY 351 under, the “Other” group belong to the Investor Compensation Center and TRY 91 of which belong to our shareholders whose shares do not trade on the Exchange (though these shareholders have been dematerialized them in their own accounts); TRY 3 of which still belong to our shareholders whose shares are monitored under the DESA due to the ongoing legal action. Nevertheless, pursuant to the said Article, the shares transferred to the Investor Compensation Center shall be sold on the Stock Exchange within the next three months
- (4) According to Turkish Commercial Code, 3rd Sub-article added to Article 2 of the Law No: 6327 and 4603 dated 13 June 2012, The Privatization High Council public shares of the Bank are controlled and represented by the Bank’s Minister until the sales completion of these shares



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PARENT THE BANK (continued)**

**III. EXPLANATIONS REGARDING THE PARENT BANK'S CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS AND THEIR SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK, IF ANY<sup>(\*)</sup>**

Name	Title	Assignment date	Educational background	Experience in banking and business administration
Hasan CEBECİ	Chairman of the Board of Directors	13.4.2005	Ankara Eco. and Com. Science (ECS) Academy - Economy Finance	35
Süleyman KALKAN	Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, Head of the Audit Committee	1.4.2013	Ankara University, Faculty of Political Science – International Relations Department.	31
Ali Fuat TAŞKESENLİOĞLU	Member of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer	7.2.2014	Master's Degree: Beykent University Social Science Ins. Business Administration Bachelor Degree: Atatürk University, Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences-Business Administration. Doctor's Degree: Washington International University- Doctor of Philosophy in Business Administration.	26
Emin Süha ÇAYKÖYLÜ	Member of the Board of Directors	28.3.2003	Master's Degree: Syracuse University Business School (MBA). Master's Degree: Manchester Uni. U.K. Technology (M.Sc). Bachelor Degree: METU – Faculty of Engineering - Mechanical Engineering. Doctor's Degree: Sakarya Uni. Social Science Ins. Management and Organization.	31
Dr. Nurzahit KESKİN	Member of the Board of Directors	13.4.2005	Master's Degree: Marmara Uni. Banking and Insurance Ins. – International Banking. Bachelor Degree: Anadolu Uni. Afyon; Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences-Finance. Doctor's Degree: Marmara University, Banking and Insurance Ins. - Banking Department, 2005-At The Stage of Thesis.	23
Dr. Ahmet YARIZ	Member of the Board of Directors	9.4.2008	Master's Degree: Marmara University, Banking and Insurance Ins. -Banking Department. Bachelor Degree: Istanbul Uni. - Business Administration.	22
İsmail Erol İŞBİLEN	Member of the Board of Directors	1.4.2013	Bachelor Degree: Ankara University, Faculty of Political Sciences – Economy and Public Finance Department	29
Sadık TILTAK	Member of the Board of Directors, Member of the Audit Committee	1.4.2014	Ankara University, Faculty of Political Science-Finance	26
Yunus KARAN	Member of the Board of Directors	1.4.2014	İstanbul Uni. Eco. and Com. Science Academy-FinanceAccounting	45
Faruk ÖZÇELİK	Member of the Board of Auditors	29.3.2013 <sup>(**)</sup>	Master's Degree: Selcuk University Social Sciences Ins. - International Relations. Bachelor Degree: Ankara Uni. Faculty of Political Science-Business Administration.	4
Ali ARSLAN	Member of the Board of Auditors	29.3.2013 <sup>(**)</sup>	Master's Degree: Cleveland State University Business School(MBA) Bachelor Degree: Çukurova University, Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences-Business Administration	22
Mustafa SAVAŞ	Executive Vice President	12.8.2002	Ankara Uni. Faculty of Political Science-Labor Economics and Industry Relations Department.	23
Erol GÖNCÜ	Executive Vice President	14.6.2005	METU Faculty of Arts and Sciences-Mathematics Department.	25
Asst. Prof. Şahap KAVCIOĞLU	Executive Vice President	17.6.2005	Doctor's Degree: Marmara University, Banking and Insurance Ins.-Banking Department. Master's Degree: Marmara University, Banking and Insurance Ins.-Banking Department. Bachelor Degree: Dokuz Eylül Uni. Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences-Business Administration.	23
Selahattin SÜLEYMANOĞLU	Executive Vice President	1.7.2007	Master Degree: Selcuk University Social Sciences Ins.- International Relations. Bachelor's Degree: Gazi University, Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences-Business Administration.	24
Mehmet Akif AYDEMİR	Executive Vice President	4.3.2010	Ankara University, Faculty of Political Sciences –Economics.	28
Mehmet Hakan ATILLA	Executive Vice President	11.11.2011	Gazi University, Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences- Department of Economics.	19
Murat UYSAL	Executive Vice President	11.11.2011	Master's Degree: Marmara University, Banking and Insurance Ins. -Banking Department Bachelor Degree: Istanbul Uni. - Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences- Department of Economics	16
Erdal ERDEM	Executive Vice President	27.3.2014	Bachelor Degree: Afyon Kocatepe Uni. Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences-Finance.	19
Salim KÖSE	Executive Vice President	10.07.2014	İstanbul University, Faculty of Law	24
Ömer Faruk ŞENEL	Executive Vice President	10.07.2014	Master Degree: Fatih University, Social Sciences Ins. Master of Business Administration METU Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences-Economics	23
Murat OKTAY	Executive Vice President	10.07.2014	METU Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences-Economics	21
Mehmet Sebhattin BULUT	Executive Vice President	10.07.2014	Bursa Uludağ University, Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences – Econometrics	20
Hasan ÜNAL	Executive Vice President	10.07.2014	İstanbul Technical University, Faculty of Business Administration – Business Engineering	24
Mustafa AYDIN	Executive Vice President	10.07.2014	METU Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences- Public Administration	24

<sup>(\*)</sup>Mr. Yakup DEMİRCİ, Mr. Taner AKSEL, Ms. Ufuk Hacer DENİZCİ YÜCE, Mr. Mürsel ERTAŞ, Mr. İsmail Hakkı İMAMOĞLU and Mr. Atalay TARDUŞ resigned from Executive Vice President on 4 July 2014.

<sup>(\*)</sup> People mentioned above do not own any shares in the Bank's capital.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Assigned date for Audit Committee

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK (continued)**

**III. EXPLANATIONS REGARDING THE PARENT BANK'S CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS AND THEIR SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK, IF ANY (continued)**

- a) The professionals to the Parent Bank's top management who have assigned to their position in 2014 are listed with titles and dates of assignment.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Assignment Date</b>
Ali Fuat TAŞKESENLİOĞLU	Member of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer	6 February 2014
Sadık TILTAK	Member of the Independent Board of Directors	31 March 2014
Yunus KARAN	Member of the Board of Directors	31 March 2014
Erdal ERDEM	Executive Vice President	25 March 2014
Salim KÖSE	Executive Vice President	10 July 2014
Ömer Faruk ŞENEL	Executive Vice President	10 July 2014
Murat OKTAY	Executive Vice President	10 July 2014
Mehmet Sebahattin BULUT	Executive Vice President	10 July 2014
Hasan ÜNAL	Executive Vice President	10 July 2014
Mustafa AYDIN	Executive Vice President	10 July 2014

- b) The professionals from the Parent Bank's top management who have left their position in 2014 are listed with titles and dates of leaving.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Assignment Date</b>
Süleyman ASLAN <sup>(*)</sup>	Member of the Board of Directors and Vice Chairman of the Board	31 March 2014
Sabahattin BİRDAL	Member of the Board of Directors	31 March 2014

<sup>(\*)</sup> Mr. Süleyman ASLAN resigned from Chief Executive Officer on 7 February 2014.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)**

**IV. INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE QUALIFIED SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK**

Except for the Prime Ministry Privatization Administration, no person or institute has any qualified shares attributable to the Parent Bank.

**V. SUMMARY ON THE PARENT BANK'S FUNCTIONS AND LINES OF ACTIVITY**

**a) General information about the Parent Bank:**

Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi was established in Turkey in accordance with the Law No: 2284 in 1933 and began its operations in 1938 and still continues its activities as a public commercial bank.

**b)** Law numbered 4603 regarding the “Law on Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası, Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi and Türkiye Emlak Bankası Anonim Şirketi”, was prepared within the framework of the macro-economic program for the period 2000-2002. The purpose of the law is to modernize the operations of the banks to arrive at a point where the requirements of the international norms and international competition can both be reached and it also aims to sell the majority of the banks' shares to individuals or legal entities in the private sector. The Parent Bank revised its charter of establishment, elected a new board of directors and increased its nominal capital from TRY 250.000 to TRY 1.250.000 in the extraordinary general assembly held on 14 April 2001. Within the scope of the restructuring process, the Parent Bank received government bonds in settlement of the accumulated specific duty losses and the Parent Bank's whole specific duty loss receivable was thus eliminated as at 30 April 2001. In addition, a significant number of personnel were encouraged to sign new contracts and transferred to other government institutions.

**c)** According to Article 2.2 of Law No: 4603, subsequent to the completion of the restructuring procedures, the procedures involved in sale of the shares of the Parent Bank were to be concluded under the provisions of Law No: 4046 based on the “Regulation of Privatization Applications and Amendment of Some Laws and Decrees with the Force of Law”. The procedures relating to restructuring and sale of the shares were to be completed within three years (until 25 November 2003) as of the effective date of the related law. However, by Law No: 5230 dated 31 July 2004, the term “ 3 years” in Article 2.2 of Law numbered 4603 was previously amended to “5 years” and subsequently by Law No: 5572 dated 10 January 2007 the related term was amended to “10 years”. As a result of this amendment, the privatization period of the Parent Bank was extended. The Council of Ministers has the authority to extend this period by the half of that period for one time only. The Council of Ministers extended by the half of that “10 years” period by the Decree numbered 2010/964 and dated 6 November 2010.

**c.1** When the related Decree numbered 2006/69 and dated 11 August 2006 was in force, the Privatization High Council public shares were transferred to the Privatization Administration and 99.9% of the Parent Bank shares were decided to be sold before 25 May 2008 using the block sale method. By the Privatization High Council's decree numbered 2006/4258 and dated 29 November 2006, 13<sup>th</sup> Department of Council of State decided to cease the execution of the Decree numbered 2006/69 dated 11 August 2006. Thereupon, legal regulation numbered 5572 was executed and as per the decree of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2007/8 and dated 5 February 2007, up to 25% of the public shares that were previously transferred to the Privatization Administration on 11 August 2006, were decided to be privatized by a public offering and it was decided to be concluded by the end of 2007. The first phase of the privatization process of the Parent Bank corresponding to 24,98% was completed in the first week of May 2007 and Halkbank shares were traded on Borsa İstanbul AŞ as of 10 May 2007 with the base price of TRY full 8,00. As per the decree of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2012/150 and dated 4 October 2012; 23,92% of the public shares that were previously held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a second public offering and privatization was completed on 21 November 2012.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)**

**V. SUMMARY ON THE PARENT BANK'S FUNCTIONS AND LINES OF ACTIVITY (continued)**

- d) Under No: 25539 Law regarding the "Act No: 5230 with regards to the transfer of Pamukbank Türk Anonim Şirketi to Türkiye Halk Bankası AŞ and amendments to other acts" which came into force as of 31 July 2004 with the publication of the Official Gazette, Pamukbank (whose shares, management, and control were previously inherited to the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund ("SDIF")) was transferred to the Parent Bank. Insolvent Pamukbank TAŞ was a private sector deposit bank established by Çukurova İthalat ve İhracat TAO, Karamehmetler Scrip Company and more than 500 shareholders. Pamukbank started its private banking operations as an incorporated company in accordance with the decision of the Council of Ministers numbered 4/4573 and dated 5 March 1955. According to the decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency numbered 742 published in the Official Gazette numbered 24790 and dated 19 June 2002 including 3rd and 4th Sub-articles in Article 14 of the Banking Law No: 4389, the shareholders rights excluding dividends, management and supervision of Pamukbank were transferred to the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund as of 18 June 2002.
- e) The Parent Bank's service activities and operating areas: The Parent Bank's operating areas include, commercial financing and corporate banking, fund management operations, retail banking and credit card operations.

As of 31 December 2014, the Bank operates with a total of 900 branches consisting of 895 domestic and 5 foreign branches that are 4 in Cyprus and 1 in Bahrain. Domestic Branches include 32 satellite branches and 1 financial services branches. The Bank has also 2 representative office in England and Iran.

**VI. EXPLANATION ABOUT COMPANIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION**

The Parent Bank and its subsidiaries;

- Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ
- Halk Sigorta AŞ
- Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ
- Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ
- Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ
- Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ
- Halk Faktoring AŞ
- Halk Banka AD, Skopje

are consolidated line by line in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The Parent Bank's associates;

- Demir-Halkbank NV
- Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ

is accounted by "equity method" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ ("the Company"), a subsidiary of the Parent Bank established in 2010, was registered on 18 October 2010. The Company's main line of business is, to form and improve real estate portfolios and to invest in real estate based capital market instruments. The Company's main operative target is, based on the Capital Markets Board's ("CMB") regulation regarding the investment properties, to invest in capital market instruments based on real estates, real estate projects and rights based on real estates. As at 15 February 2013 28% shares of Halk GYO has been offered to public. After the collecting the demand the Company's shares started to be traded on Borsa İstanbul AŞ at 22 February 2013.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)**

**VI. EXPLANATION ABOUT COMPANIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued)**

Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ (“Halk Leasing”), was an associate of the Parent Bank with 47,75% of the shares and consolidated according to the equity method until 27 May 2011. The Group obtained the control of Halk Leasing by acquiring 52,24% of the shares and voting interests in the company as of 27 May 2011. As a result, the Group’s equity interest in Halk Leasing has increased from 47,75% to 99,99%. Halk Leasing was established in September 1991 in Turkey and operates under the provisions of the Turkish financial leasing law number 3226.

Halk Banka AD Skopje, formerly Export and Credit Bank AD Skopje is a subsidiary of the Parent Bank. The Group obtained the control of Halk Banka AD, Skopje by acquiring 98,12% of the shares and voting interests of the company as of 8 April 2011 and 8 August 2011. Halk Banka AD Skopje has taken over Ziraat Banka AD Skopje which is a Turkish capital bank that operates in Macedonia, through the merger as of 1 October 2012. As a result, the Group’s equity interest in Halk Banka AD, Skopje has increased from 98,12% to 98,78%. Halk Banka AD, Skopje is operating in Republic of Macedonia. Its main activities include commercial lending, receiving of deposits, foreign exchange deals, and payment operation services in the country and abroad and retail banking services.

Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ (“Halk Portföy”), a subsidiary of the Parent Bank established in 2011, was registered on 30 June 2011. Halk Portföy’s main line of business is to provide portfolio and fund management services.

Halk Faktoring AŞ (“Halk Faktoring”), was a subsidiary of the Parent Bank with capital payments of amounting to TRY 19.000 and 95% of shares. After, it was registered to trade registry on 6 June 2012, establishment has been completed. Halk Faktoring’s main line of business is to provide factoring services, that include legitimate commercial lending for all domestic and international trade operation.

For the purposes of the consolidated financial statements, the Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries are referred to as “the Group”.

**VII. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BANKS AND TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SHORT EXPLANATION ABOUT THE INSTITUTIONS SUBJECT TO LINE-BY-LINE METHOD OR PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION AND INSTITUTIONS WHICH ARE DEDUCTED FROM EQUITY OR NOT INCLUDED IN THESE THREE METHODS**

Due to differences between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Account Standards (TAS), the non-financial subsidiary, Bileşim Alternatif Dağ. Kan. AŞ, is not accounted in the consolidated financial statements. In the financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, Bileşim Alternatif Dağ. Kan. AŞ is included in the scope of consolidation by-line by-line method.

The Parent Bank’s subsidiaries Halk Sigorta AŞ, Halk Hayat Emeklilik AŞ, Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ, Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ, Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ, Halk Banka AD, Skopje and Halk Faktoring AŞ are included in the scope of consolidation by line-by-line method.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)**

**VII. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BANKS AND TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SHORT EXPLANATION ABOUT THE INSTITUTIONS SUBJECT TO LINE-BY-LINE METHOD OR PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION AND INSTITUTIONS WHICH ARE DEDUCTED FROM EQUITY OR NOT INCLUDED IN THESE THREE METHODS (continued)**

Demir-Halkbank NV (“Demir Halk Bank”) and Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ which are qualified as investments in associates, are presented in the financial statements based on equity method of accounting. An associate is a partnership in whose capital the Parent Bank participates and over which it has no significant influence and control, established at home and abroad.

There is no partnership share on banks and financial institutions, with shareholding of more than 10% and deducted from capital.

Kredi Kayıt Bürosu AŞ and Bankalararası Kart Merkezi AŞ are not consolidated in the financial statements because the other banks’ shares are equal and thus, the Bank has no control.

**VIII. THE EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES ON THE TRANSFER OF SHAREHOLDER’S EQUITY BETWEEN THE PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF LIABILITIES**

Immediately transfer of the shareholder’s equity between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries is not in question. Dividend distribution from shareholders equity is done according to related regulations.

There is no existing or potential, actual or legal obstacle to the reimbursement of liabilities between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries. The Parent Bank charge or pay cost of the services according to the service agreements done between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION II: CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- I. Consolidated Balance Sheet (Consolidated Statement of Financial Position)
- II. Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items
- III. Consolidated Statement of Income
- IV. Consolidated Statement of Income and Expense Items Accounted under Shareholders' Equity
- V. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
- VI. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- VII. Statement of Profit Distribution Table

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**I. BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The consolidated financial statements, related notes and explanations in this report are prepared in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards (“TAS”) published by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority , Turkish Financial Reporting Standards (“TFRS”), Communiqué on “Banks’ Accounting Practice and Maintaining Documents” and other communiqués and interpretations of Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency (“BRSA”) on accounting and financial reporting.

Accounting policies applied and valuation methods used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are expressed in detail below.

**Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English**

The differences between accounting principles, as described in the preceding paragraphs, and the accounting principles generally accepted in countries, in which the accompanying financial statements are to be distributed, and International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”), may have significant influence on the accompanying financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

**II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE STRATEGY OF USE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS**

1. The Group’s strategy on financial instruments:

Due to its historical mission, the Parent Bank focuses on granting loans to Small and Medium Size Enterprises (SMEs) and craftsmen besides corporate, commercial and individual segmented firms. In addition to the main fund source deposits, the Group can raise funds from foreign borrowing and money market borrowing.

The Group follows the developments in the markets and uses funds raised in most yielding areas. The strategies of the Parent Bank are evaluated in the weekly Asset and Liability Committee meetings.

2. The Group’s explanations on foreign currency transactions:

In the statutory records of the Group, transactions accounted in foreign currencies (currencies except for TRY) are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rates at the transaction dates. Foreign currency monetary asset and liability items are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rate at the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items in foreign currencies carried at fair value are converted into TRY by using the exchange rates at the date of which the fair value is determined. Exchange differences arising from the conversions of monetary foreign currency items and collections of foreign currency transactions are reflected to the income statement.

The financial statements of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of the Parent Bank are prepared in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (functional currency). The financial statements of foreign branches and subsidiaries are expressed in TRY which is the functional currency of the Group and the presentation currency of the financial statements.

Assets and liabilities of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of the Parent Bank are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rates at the balance sheet date. The foreign branches’ income and expenses are converted by at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. The foreign subsidiaries’ income and expenses are converted by average rate of the exchange of the current year.



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES SUBJECT TO CONSOLIDATION**

**1. Basis of consolidation:**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the communiqué on “Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks” and the Turkish Accounting Standards are applied in the consolidation.

**a. Basis of consolidation of subsidiaries:**

The Parent Bank’s subsidiaries Halk Sigorta AŞ, Halk Hayat Emeklilik AŞ, Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ, Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ, Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ, Halk Banka AD, Skopje and Halk Faktoring AŞ are included in the scope of consolidation.

A subsidiary is an entity that is controlled by the Parent Bank. Control is the power of the Parent Bank to appoint or remove from office the decision-taking majority of members of board of directors through direct or indirect possession of the majority of a legal person’s capital irrespective of the requirement of owning minimum fifty-one per cent of its capital; or by having control over the majority of the voting right as a consequence of holding privileged shares or of agreements with other shareholders although not owning the majority of capital.

Under line-by-line method, the assets, liabilities, income and expenses and off-balance sheet items of subsidiaries are combined with the equivalent items of the Parent Bank on a line-by-line basis. The book value of the Parent Bank’s investment in each subsidiary and the Group’s portion of equity of each subsidiary are eliminated. All significant transactions and balances between the Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries are eliminated reciprocally. Minority interests in the net income and in the equity of consolidated subsidiaries are calculated separately from the Group’s net income and the Group’s shareholders’ equity. Minority interests are identified separately in the balance sheet and in the income statement.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, if a subsidiary uses accounting policies other than those adapted by the Parent Bank, appropriate adjustments are made to subsidiaries’ financial statements. There is no item that a different accounting policy is applied.

**b. Basis of consolidation of associates:**

Demir-Halkbank NV (“Demir Halk Bank”) and Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, which are qualified as investments in associates, are presented in the accompanying financial statements based on the equity method of accounting. An associate is a partnership in whose capital the Parent Bank participates and over which it has a significant influence but no control, established at home and abroad.

Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of the investee. If the Parent Bank holds ten percent or more of the voting power of the associate, it is presumed that the Parent Bank has significant influence unless otherwise demonstrated. A substantial or majority ownership by another investor does not necessarily preclude an investor from having significant influence.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
**(continued)**

**III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES SUBJECT TO CONSOLIDATION (continued)**

1. Basis of consolidation (continued):

b. Basis of consolidation of associates (continued):

Qualified share is the share that directly or indirectly constitute ten percent of an entity's capital or voting rights and irrespective of this requirement, possession of privileged shares giving right to appoint members of board of directors.

Equity method is an accounting method of associates by which book value of the associate is increased or decreased due to changes in the Parent Bank's share in the associates' equity and dividends received from associate is deducted from the share of Bank calculated as explained above.

Accounting principles used by Demir Halkbank NV and Kobi Girişim Sermayesi AŞ which is a consolidated associate by the equity method of accounting, has the same accounting principles of the Parent Bank.

c. Basis of consolidation of joint ventures:

The Parent Bank does not have any joint ventures.

d. Principles applied during share transfer, merger and acquisition:

Accounting for business combinations

From 1 January 2010 the Group will apply IFRS 3 Business Combinations (2008) in accounting for business combinations. Business Combinations that occurred before 1 January 2010 had not been restated and the accounting policies applicable to those acquisitions are set out below. The new accounting policy in respect of business combinations is as follows.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, the Group takes into consideration potential voting rights that currently are exercisable.

Acquisitions on or after 1 January 2010

The Group measures goodwill at the acquisition date as the total of:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred; plus
- the recognised amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree; plus if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the existing equity interest in the acquiree; less
- the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When this total is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss.

The Group elects on a transaction-by-transaction basis whether to measure non-controlling interest at its fair value, or at its proportionate share of the recognised amount of the identifiable net assets, at the acquisition date.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES(continued)**

**III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES SUBJECT TO CONSOLIDATION (continued)**

1. Basis of consolidation (continued):
- d. Principles applied during share transfer, merger and acquisition (continued):

Accounting for business combinations (continued)

Costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred. Any contingent consideration payable is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity.

Otherwise, subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized in profit or loss. When share-based payment awards (replacement awards) are required to be exchanged for awards held by the acquirer's employees (acquirer's awards) and relate to past services, then all or a portion of the amount of the acquirer's replacement awards is included in measuring the consideration transferred in the business combination. This determination is based on the market-based value of the replacement awards compared with the market-based value of the acquirer's awards and the extent to which the replacement awards relate to past and/or future service.

Acquisitions before 1 January 2010

For acquisitions before 1 January 2010, goodwill represents the excess of the cost of the acquisition over the Group's interest in the recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. When the excess was negative, a bargain purchase gain was recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Transaction costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurred in connection with business combinations were capitalized as part of the cost of the acquisitions.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD AND OPTION CONTRACTS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS**

Derivative transactions of the Group consist of foreign currency and interest rate swaps and forwards. The Group has no derivative instruments decomposed from the main contract.

Derivative financial instruments are recorded at fair value as of the contract date and valued at fair value in the following reporting periods. Although some derivative transactions are qualified as economical hedging items, they do not meet all the definition requirements of hedge accounting items. Therefore, under the Turkish Accounting Standard No: 39 “Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement” (TAS 39), these derivative instruments are recognized as held for trading and gains and losses of these instruments are associated with statement of income.

**V. INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSES**

Interest income and expenses are recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method (the rate that equals the future cash flows of a financial asset or liability to its present net book value) in conformity with TAS 39 “Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement”.

In accordance with the related legislation, realized and unrealized interest accruals of the non-performing loans are reversed and interest income related to these loans are recorded as an interest income only when they are collected.

**VI. FEES AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES**

Banking service income is recorded in the income in the period when they are collected. Prepaid fees and commission income obtained from cash and non-cash loans are recorded in the related period by using discounting method with internal rate of return according to the loan maturity within the matching principle.

Fees and commission expenses on borrowings that are paid to other institutions and incorporations for financial liabilities comprise operational costs. This fees and commission expenses are booked under prepaid expenses and transferred to expense accounts in the related periods by using the straight accrual method according to the financial borrowing maturity within the matching principle.

**VII. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES ON FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Financial instruments comprise financial assets, financial liabilities and derivative instruments. The financial assets are included in the balance sheet of the Group, if the Group is a legal party of these financial assets.

Financial assets mainly constitute the majority of the commercial activities and operations of the Group. These instruments have the ability to expose, affect and diminish the risks of liquidity, credit and interest in the financial statements.

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability could be settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm’s length transaction. Market value is the amount obtainable from the sale or payable on the acquisition of a financial instrument in an active market, if one exists.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**VII. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)**

The estimated fair values of financial assets have been determined by the Group using the available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. However, judgment is necessarily required to interpret market data to develop the estimated fair value. Hence, estimations presented in this report may not be same with the prices in the current market conditions in the case of assets disposals. Book values of some financial assets (which equals to their costs) are assumed to approximate to their fair values due to their short term nature.

The financial instruments and their valuations methods based on their classification on the financial statements are set out below.

1. Cash and banks

Cash and bank balances in foreign currencies are valued by using the Bank's current period end exchange rates. The presented values of cash in TRY, foreign currency cash and banks at balance sheet are the estimated fair values of these assets.

2. Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

a. Financial assets held for trading

Financial assets held for trading are financial assets, which are either acquired for generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in price or dealer's margin, or are financial assets included in a portfolio with a pattern of short-term profit taking.

Financial Assets Held For Trading are presented in the balance sheet with their fair values and are subject to valuation at fair values after the initial recognition. Valuation gains or losses are recognized in the profit/loss accounts. Interests gained from the retention of held for trading financial assets are recognized under the interest income and dividends gained from the shares is recognized under the dividend income in the income statement. If these assets are disposed of prior to their maturity periods, loss or gain from the disposal is recognized in the income statement by using interest income/expense accounts under profit/loss from the capital market operations.

b. Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss represent the financial assets at fair value through profit and loss at the initial recognition and those are not obtained for trading purposes. Recognition of fair value differences of those assets are similar to the financial asset held for trading.

The Group has not any financial assets at fair value through profit and loss as of 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013.

3. Investments held to maturity

Investments held to maturity are the investments, for which there is an intention of holding until maturity and the relevant conditions for fulfillment of such intention, including the funding ability, and for which there are fixed or determinable payments with fixed maturity; and which are recognized at fair value at initial recognition. Investments held to maturity with the initial recognition at fair value including transaction costs are subject to valuation with their discounted cost value by using the internal rate of return method less provision for any impairment, if any. Interest income from investments held to maturity is recognized in the income statement as an interest income. There are no financial assets that are classified by the Group as investments held to maturity; however, they cannot be classified under this classification for two years for not satisfying the requirements of the related classification.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**VII. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)**

4. Financial assets available for sale

Financial assets available for sale represent non-derivative financial assets other than the bank loans and receivables, investments held to maturity and financial assets at fair value through profit and loss. Initial recognition and subsequent valuation of financial assets available for sale are performed based on the fair value including transaction costs. The amount arising from the difference between cost and amortized value is recognized through income statement by using the internal rate of return. If a price does not occur in an active market, fair value cannot be reliably determined and “Amortized Value” is determined as the fair value using the internal rate of return. Unrealized gains and losses arising from changes in fair value of the financial assets available for sale are not recognized in the income statement, they are recognized in the “Marketable Securities Revaluation Fund” until the disposal, sale, redemption or incurring loss of those assets. Fair value differences accounted under equity arising from the application of fair value are reflected to the income statement when these assets are sold or when the valuation difference is collected.

5. Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables represent unquoted financial assets in an active market that provide money, goods or services to the debtor with fixed or determinable payments.

Loans and receivables are initially recognized with their fair values including settlement costs and carried at their amortized costs calculated using the internal rate of return at the subsequent recognition. Transaction fees, dues and other expenses paid for loan guarantees are recognized under the profit and loss accounts.

Consumer and corporate cash loans are recognized under the accounts specified by the Uniform Chart of Accounts and Explanations with their original balances based on their context.

Foreign currency indexed consumer and corporate loans are followed at TRY accounts after converting into TRY by using the opening exchange rates. At the subsequent periods, increases and decreases in the loan capital are recognized under the foreign currency income and expense accounts in the income statement depending on foreign currency rates being higher or lower than opening date rates. Repayments are calculated using the exchange rates at the repayment dates and exchange differences are recognized under the foreign currency income and expense accounts in the income statement.

Non-performing loans are classified in accordance with the regulation on “Methods and Principles for the Determination of Loans and Other Receivables to be Reserved for and Allocation of Reserves” published in the Official Gazette No: 26333 dated 1 November 2006 and amended with the regulation published in the Official Gazette No: 28418 dated last 21 September 2012 and specific provisions are allocated for those loans. Specific provisions are reflected to “820/821 Provisions and Impairment Expenses 82000/82100 Specific Provisions Expenses” account. Provisions released in same year are recognized as a credit movement under the “Provision Expenses”, released portion of the previous period provisions are recognized under the “Other Operating Income” account.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS**

At each balance sheet date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its financial asset or group of financial assets whether there is an objective indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If such indication exists, the Group determines the related impairment amount.

A financial asset or a group of financial assets is subject to impairment loss only if there is an objective indication that the occurrence of one or more than one event (“loss event”) subsequent to the initial recognition of that asset has an effect on the reliable estimate of the expected future cash flows of the related financial asset and asset group. Irrespective of their high probability of incurrence, future expected losses are not recognized.

Impairment losses attributable to the investments held to maturity are measured as the difference between the present values of estimated future cash flows discounted using the original interest rate of financial asset and the book value of asset. The related difference is recognized as a loss and it decreases the book value of the financial asset. At subsequent periods, if the impairment loss amount decreases, impairment loss recognized is reversed.

When a decline occurs in the fair values of the “financial assets available for sale” of which value decreases and increases are recognized in equity, the accumulated profit/loss that had been recognized directly in equity is transferred from equity to period profit or loss. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of the related asset increases, the impairment loss is reversed, with the amount of the reversal recognized in profit or loss.

For loans and receivables; the Parent Bank’s management performs consistent loan portfolio reviews and if any doubts on the collectability of the loans arise, the related loans are classified in accordance with legislation on “Determining the Nature of Loans and Receivables and Principles and Procedures on the Allocation of Loan and Receivable Provisions (“Communiqué”)” published in the Official Gazette numbered 26333 and dated 1 November 2006. The Bank does not limit the provision amount for the non-performing loans recognized before 1 January 2008 with the minimum rates defined in the related regulation and allocates specific provision for such loan amounts in full and they are recognized in the statement of income. Bank sets specific provision for non-performing loans recognized after 1 January 2008 through deducting the collateral amount, calculated in accordance with the related coefficient rates defined in the Article 10 of the related legislation, from the follow-up amount and setting provision between 20% and 100% by taking the minimum rates in the Communiqué into consideration for the outstanding follow-up risk amount excluding the surety ship type of collaterals defined in the Article 9 of the related legislation. Unindemnified non-cash loans extended to follow-up entities are added to the follow-up risk amount after conversion by credit conversion rates defined in the Communiqué. The Bank sets provision between 20% and 100% by taking the minimum rates in the Communiqué into consideration for the outstanding follow-up risk amount, that are calculated by deducting the collateral amount, and calculated in accordance with the related coefficient rates defined in the Article 10 of the related legislation. Collections made related to those loans are offset against the capital and interest collections are recognized under the “Interest Received from Non-performing Loans” item of the income statement.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)**

Other than specific allowances, the Bank provides “general allowances” for loan and other receivables classified in accordance with the Regulation on Identification of and Provision against Non-Performing Loans and Other Receivables. The Bank is providing 1% general allowance for cash loans and other receivables; 0,2% general allowances for non-cash loans. In accordance with the communiqué “The change in the Determining the Nature of Loans and Receivables and Principles and Procedures on the Allocation of Loan and Receivable Provisions” published on 28 May 2011 No: 27947 Official Gazette, banks are able to change the terms of the payment plans of their loans and other receivables monitored under standard and other receivables group given that those loans and receivables qualify for the prerequisites. However, if the changes made extend the initial payment plan, a general provision allocated accordingly with the related loans and other receivables given that it is no less than the 5 times of the predetermined ratio and for loans and other receivables followed under close monitoring provision cannot fall below 2,5 times of the designated ratio.

In accordance with the communiqué “The Change in the Determining the Nature of Loans and Receivables and Principles and Procedures on the Allocation of Loan and Receivable Provisions” published on 18 June 2011 No: 27968 Official Gazette, the Parent Bank applies general provision ratios as 4% for all consumer loans in first group and 8% for all consumer loans in second group respectively except for real estate and automobile loans in both groups.

In accordance with the communiqué “The Change in the Determining the Nature of Loans and Receivables and Principles and Procedures on the Allocation of Loan and Receivable Provisions” published on 21 September 2012 No: 28418 Official Gazette, as of the recent month end prior to the effective date of the Communiqué, the Bank will provide the differences in general allowances for cash loans, close monitoring loans, letters of guarantees, bill guarantees and sureties and other non-cash loans with the rates stated in the first paragraph of Article 7 of the Communiqué until 31 December 2015.

In accordance with the communiqué “The Change in the Determining the Nature of Loans and Receivables and Principles and Procedures on the Allocation of Loan and Receivable Provisions” published on 8 October 2013 No: 28789 Official Gazette, as of the recent month end prior to the effective date of the Communiqué, the Bank will provide the differences in general allowances for all consumer loans except for real estate loans in both groups with the rates stated in the second paragraph of Article 7 of the Communiqué until 31 December 2015.

**IX. OFFSETTING FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

A financial asset and a financial liability shall be offset and the net amount shall be presented in the balance sheet only when a party currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts or intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS (REPOS) AND TRANSACTIONS ON SECURITIES LOANED**

Marketable securities subject to repurchase agreements are classified under “Available for Sale Financial Assets” or “Held to Maturity Investments” in the Group’s portfolio and they are valued according to the valuation principles of the related portfolios.

Funds obtained from the repurchase agreements are recognized under “Funds from Repurchase Transactions” account in liabilities. For the difference between the sale and repurchase prices determined by the repo agreements for the period; expense accrual is calculated using the internal rate of return method.

Reverse repo transactions are recognized under the “Receivables from Reverse Repo Transactions” account. For the difference between the purchase and resale prices determined by the reverse repo agreements for the period; income accrual is calculated using the internal rate of return method.



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS**

Assets that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Depreciation of such assets is ceased and they are presented separately in the balance sheet. In order to classify a tangible fixed asset as held for sale, the asset (or the disposal group) should be available for an immediate sale in its present condition subject to the terms of any regular sales of such assets (or such disposal groups) and the sale should be highly probable. For a highly probable sale, the appropriate level of management must be committed to a plan to sell the asset (or the disposal group), and an active programme to complete the plan should be initiated to locate a customer. Also, the asset (or the disposal group) should have an active market sale value, which is a reasonable value in relation to its current fair value. Events or circumstances may extend the completion of the sale more than one year. Such assets are still classified as held for sale if there is sufficient evidence that the delay in the sale process is due to the events and circumstances occurred beyond the control of the entity or the entity remains committed to its plan to sell the asset (or disposal group).

A discontinued operation is a component of a bank that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale. Gains or losses relating to discontinued operations are presented separately in the income statement.

**XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

As at the balance sheet date, there is no goodwill recorded in the consolidated balance sheet of the Group.

Intangible assets that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their restated historical costs and intangible assets that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at their historical cost, less any accumulated amortization and any impairment losses. Intangible assets are amortized by using the straight line method based on their useful lives. Amortization method and period are assessed periodically at the end of each year. Intangible assets consist of software expenses and they are amortized by using the straight line method over 3 years. There is no significant change in the accounting estimates expected or to be expected having a significant effect on the amortization method, amortization period or residual value.

**XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Property, plant and equipment that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their 31 December 2004 dated restated costs and property, plant and equipment that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Property, plant and equipment are amortized by using the straight line method during their useful lives. Gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of that asset and is recognized in profit or loss. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the lease period by straight line method.

Ordinary maintenance and repair expenses of property, plant and equipment items are recognized as expenses.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)**

Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

	<b>Estimated useful lives (Year)</b>	<b>Depreciation rate</b>
Buildings	50	% 2
Safe-deposit boxes	50	% 2
Other movable properties	3-25	% 4-33,33
Assets held under financial leases	4-5	% 20-25

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the lower of the periods of the respective leases and useful lives, on a straight-line basis. In any case useful life cannot exceed the lease period. If the duration of lease agreement is not determined or longer than five years, amortization duration is considered as five years.

There is no change in accounting estimates that is expected to have significant effect in current period and subsequent periods.

There are no mortgages, pledges or similar in cumbrances designated for the property, plant and equipment.

**XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

Investment properties are kind of property which is held by the Group to earn rent.

These are listed in the attached consolidated financial statements at acquisition costs less accumulated amortization and impairment provisions. The accounting policies mentioned for tangible assets are also valid for investment properties.

**XV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS**

Assets acquired under financial leases are carried at the lower of their fair values or amortized value of the lease payments. Leasing payables are recognized as liabilities in the balance sheet while the interest payable portions of the payables are recognized as a deferred amount of interest. Assets held under financial leases are recognized under the property, plant and equipment (movable properties) account and are depreciated by using the straight line method.

In the cases of the Group is renter, at the beginning of the lease operation the value of assets held under financial leases are recognized as financial lease receivables in the balance sheet. Interest income obtained by the difference between total financial lease receivables and investment value of assets held under financial leases is recorded in the income statement by distributing the receivables in the related accounting period with the constant interest rate. The interest income which is not accrued in the related period, is recognized in the account of unaccrued interest income.

Operational lease transactions are recognized in line with the related agreement on an accrual basis.

**XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON INSURANCE TECHNICAL INCOME AND EXPENSE**

Insurance premium income is obtained subsequent the share of reinsurers in policy income is diminished.

Claims are recorded in expense as they are reported. Outstanding loss provisions are recognized for the claims reported but not paid yet and for the claims that incurred but not reported. Reinsurers' share of claims paid and outstanding loss are offset in these provisions.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON INSURANCE TECHNICAL PROVISIONS**

According to the current insurance regulation, insurance companies should recognize provisions for unearned premium claims, unexpired risk reserves, provision for outstanding claims, life-mathematical provisions and equalization provisions.

The provision for unearned premiums consists of the gross overlapping portion of accrued premiums for insurance contracts that are in effect to the subsequent period or periods of balance sheet date on a daily basis without a commission or any other discount.

In case the expected loss premium ratio is over 95%, the unexpired risk reserves are recognized for the branches specified by the Undersecretariat of Treasury. For each branch, the amount found by multiplying the ratio exceeding 95% by the net unearned premium provision is recognized in the financial statements as net unexpired risk reserve; and the amount found by multiplying the ratio exceeding 95% by the gross unearned premium provision is recognized as gross unexpired risk reserve. The difference between the gross and the net amounts is considered as the share of the reinsurer.

Claim provision is recognized for the accrued claims which are not paid in the current period or in the prior periods or for the claims realized with the expected costs but not reported.

Mathematical provision is recognized in order to meet the requirements of policyholders and beneficiaries for long-time life, health and personal accident insurance contracts on actuarial bases.

Equalization provision is recognized in order to balance the fluctuations in the claim ratios.

Effective 1 January 2005, the Group's insurance subsidiaries adopted TFRS 4, Insurance Contracts ("TFRS 4"). TFRS 4 represents the completion of phase I and is a transitional standard until the recognition and measurement of insurance contracts has more fully addressed. TFRS 4 requires that all contracts issued by insurance companies be classified as either insurance contracts or investment contracts.

Insurance risk is defined as risk, other than financial risk, transferred from the holder of a contract to the issuer. TFRS 4 permits a company to continue with its previously adopted accounting policies with regard to recognition and measurement of insurance contracts. Only in case of presentation of more reliable figures a change in accounting policy shall be carried out. Contracts issued by insurance companies without significant insurance risk are considered investment contracts. Investment contracts are accounted for in accordance with TAS 39 revised.

Insurance companies of the Group cede premium and risks in the normal course of business in order to limit the potential for losses arising from risks accepted. Insurance premiums ceded to reinsurers on contracts that are deemed to transfer significant insurance risk are recognized as an expense in a manner that is consistent with the recognition of insurance premium revenue arising from the underlying risks being protected.

Costs which vary and are directly associated with the acquisition of insurance and reinsurance contracts including brokerage, commissions, underwriting expenses and other acquisition costs are deferred and amortized over the period of contract, consistent with the earning of premium.

In conformity with TFRS 4, at each balance sheet date, liability adequacy tests are performed to ensure the adequacy of the insurance contract liabilities net of related Deferred Acquisition Costs (DAC) and premiums receivable. Investment income from the assets backing the liabilities is taken into account in calculating the provision. Any deficiency, if there is, is immediately charged to the income statement initially by writing off DAC and by subsequently establishing a provision for losses arising from liability adequacy tests. Any DAC written off as a result of this test cannot subsequently be reinstated.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Provision and contingent liabilities are accounted in conformity with TAS 37 “Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets”.

In the financial statements, a provision is made for an existing commitment resulted from past events if it is probable that the commitment will be settled and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are calculated based on the best estimates of the Group’s management on the expenses to incur as of the balance sheet date and, if material, such expenses are discounted for their present values. If the amount is not reliably estimated and there is no probability of cash outflow from the Group to settle the liability, the related liability is considered as “contingent” and disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

**XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES**

Employee benefits liabilities are recognized in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard No: 19 “Employee Benefits”. According to related legislation and union contracts, the Parent Bank is required to make lump sum retirement payments to employees who has completed one year of service, is called up for military service, dies, resigns, retires or whose employment is terminated without due cause, or for female employees; who resigns subsequent to her marriage within one year. The Group provides provision by estimating the present value of the future retirement pay liability. The retirement pay provision of the Parent Bank has been determined by the actuarial report of an independent valuation company. As of 1 January 2013, actuarial gains and losses are recorded under the shareholders’ equity according to the revised TAS 19.

T. Halk Bankası Employee Pension Fund, T. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası Employee Pension Fund Foundations were founded in accordance with the provisional article 20 of the Social Insurance Act (SIA) No: 506 and their members include employees of the Parent Bank as well. Provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 requires the Parent Bank’s pension funds founded in the scope of SIA to be transferred to the Social Insurance Institution (SII) within 3 years subsequent to the publishing date of the act. The procedure and essentials for the transfer were determined by the Council of Ministers’ decision dated 30 November 2006 and numbered 2006/11345 and accordingly, both pension fund foundations would have been transferred to SSI. However, with the decree of the Constitutional Court numbered E.2005/139, K.2007/13 and K.2007/33 published in the Official Gazette dated 31 March 2007 and numbered 26479, the first paragraph of the temporary first article of the provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 is cancelled and the execution has been ceased starting from the date the decree is published.

After the justified decree related to cancelling the provisional article 23 of the Banking Law was announced by the Constitutional Court on the Official Gazette dated 15 December 2007 and numbered 26731, Turkish Grand National Assembly started to work on establishing new legal regulations, and after it was approved at the General Assembly of the TGNA, the Law numbered 5754 “Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act and Certain Laws and Decree Laws”, which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008 and numbered 26870, came into effect. The new law decrees that the contributors of the bank pension funds, the ones who receive salaries or income from these funds and their rightful beneficiaries will be transferred to the Social Security Institution and will be subject to this Law within 3 years after the release date of the related article, without any need for further operation. The three year transfer period can be prolonged for maximum 2 years by the Cabinet decision. However related transfer period has been prolonged for 2 years by the Cabinet decision dated. 14 March 2011, which was published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 and numbered 27900. In addition, by the Law numbered 6283 “Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act”, which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 March 2012 and numbered 28227, this period of 2 years has been raised to 4 years. According to the decree of Council of Ministers dated 24 April 2014 and numbered 28987, which was published on the Gazette on 30 April 2014, the related transfer period was prolonged one more year.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES (continued)**

In accordance with the related legislation, as of the transfer date, the income and expenses of the transferred funds will be considered by the insurance branches and the cash value of the liabilities will be calculated with the actuarial interest rate 9 %. Moreover, after the transfer to SII, the unfulfilled other social rights and payments existed in the settlement deeds of the subjected pension funds of the transferred participants, members or the rightful owners will be continued to be fulfilled by the employer entities of the funds and its participants. Based on the results of the actuarial report prepared as of 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013, no technical deficit has been reported.

**XX. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION**

In accordance with the Article 32 of the Corporate Tax Law No: 5520, the corporate tax rate is calculated at the rate of 20%. The tax legislation requires advance tax of 20% to be calculated and paid based on earnings generated for each quarter. The amounts thus calculated and paid are offset against the corporate tax liability for the year. Accrued advance tax as of 31 December 2013 has been paid in April 2014 has been paid, accrued advance tax as of 31 December 2014 is going to be paid in February 2015.

Tax expense is the sum of the current tax expense and deferred tax charge. Current year tax liability is calculated over taxable profit. Taxable profit is different from the profit in the income statement since taxable income or deductible expenses for the following years and non-taxable and non-deductible items are excluded. Deferred tax is recognized on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date. An entity shall reduce the carrying amount of a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realized. Deferred tax is charged or credited to profit or loss, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Prepaid corporation taxes and corporation tax liabilities are offset as they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on each consolidated entity's non-consolidated financial statements. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are also offset.

**Tax practices in the countries that foreign branches and financial institution operate:**

Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (TRNC)

According to the tax regulations in the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, corporate gains are subject to 10% of corporate tax and this taxed amount is subject to 15% of income tax. The tax bases for corporate are determined by adding the expenses that cannot be deducted according to TRNC regulations, to commercial gains and by subtracting exemptions and deductions from commercial gains. Income tax is paid in July and November, and corporate tax payment is made in two installments, in May and in October. On the other hand, withholding tax is paid in TRNC over interest income and similar gains of corporations. The relevant withholding tax payments are deducted from the corporate tax-payable. In the case the amount of the withholding tax collections is are higher than the corporate tax payable, the difference is deducted from income tax payable.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**XX. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (continued)**

**Tax practices in the countries that foreign branches and financial institution operate: (continued)**

Bahrain

Banks in Bahrain are not subject to tax according to the regulations of the country.

**Tax practices for the subsidiaries which are subject to consolidation**

Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ

The Parent Bank's subsidiary, Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, is established in the 2010. Income derived from the operations related with the investment properties is exempt from corporate tax in accordance with the Article 5/1(d) (4) of the Corporate Tax Law No: 5520. This exemption is also used for the accrued advanced tax terms.

Halk Banka AD Skopje

The Parent Bank's newly acquired subsidiary in 2011 Halk Banka AD, Skopje is subject to tax regulations in the Republic of Macedonia. A new tax regime had become effective according which the base for income tax computation had been shifted from the profit before taxes to the income "distribution" concept in the Republic of Macedonia.

"Distributions" are split into two components:

- Tax on any dividend distribution – i.e. the tax base is the dividend paid,
- Tax on non deductible items – i.e. the tax base is the non deductible items specified in the tax rulebook less any allowable tax credits. The tax on non deductible items is paid each month in monthly advance installments based on the previous fiscal year computation of such non deductible differences. At year end a final tax computation is prepared with a final tax settlement.

As such, the new income tax regime provokes certain implications on the presentation of the tax in the financial statements which are summarized below:

(i) Tax on dividend distribution:

Tax on dividend distribution is considered to be income tax within scope of International Accounting Standards - Tax on Income ("IAS 12").

The timing of recognition of this type of income tax is to be consistent with the underlining dividend liability recognition (i.e., recognized when the dividend is paid and/or declared). As such no provisions are required for income tax arising from dividend distribution until the dividend is declared and/or paid.

When the tax on dividend distribution arises on interim (advance) dividend paid before the year end, the income tax charge is recognized and presented in the Statement of comprehensive income after profit and loss before tax as income tax expense.

When the tax on dividend distribution arises from retained earnings, it is recognized and presented in the Statement of changes in equity.

(ii) Tax on non deductible items:

Tax on non deductible items is not income tax and is out of scope of IAS 12. Accordingly, such tax expense is presented within the operating results, and related tax payable/receivable is presented within the other assets/other liabilities in the statement of financial position.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**XX. EXPLANATIONS on TAXATION (continued)**

**Tax practices for the subsidiaries which are subject to consolidation (continued)**

*Halk Banka AD Skopje (continued)*

*Recognition of tax provisions:*

In case of tax contingencies, provisions are made in line with International Accounting Standards – Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets adopted in the Republic of Macedonia (“IAS 37”).

Such provisions are not presented as deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities, but as other assets or other liabilities.

Recognition/reversal of such tax provisions (that is not income taxes) is presented within the other expenses/other income.

**XXI. ADDITIONAL EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS**

The Group borrows funds from domestic and foreign institutions and issues marketable securities when needed. These borrowing activities are recognized at fair value including the acquisition costs at the transaction date and they are valued at amortized costs by using the internal rate of return method.

Interest rate and liquidity risks are reduced by having assets with shorter or equal maturity terms than borrowing instruments such as syndication, securitization and borrowing with collateral and bears higher interest than costs of those instruments. Also, asset composition is designed in accordance with the fixed/variable cost nature of borrowing instruments.

**XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON SHARES AND SHARE ISSUE**

Share issuances related to costs are accounted under shareholders’ equity. Dividend income related with the equity shares are determined by the General Assembly of the Parent Bank.

The Parent Bank has not issued any shares in the current and prior period. In accordance with the decree of the Privatization High Council dated 5 February 2007 and numbered 2007/8, the process of public offering for the 25% of shares pertaining to the Privatization Administration was completed and the Parent Bank shares were registered to the Board with the decree of the Capital Markets Board dated 26 April 2007 and numbered 16/471, and the shares were traded on the Borsa İstanbul AŞ as of 10 May 2007.

As per the decree of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2012/150 and dated 4 October 2012; 23,92% of the public shares that were previously held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a second public offering and privatization was completed on 21 November 2012.

Halk GYO has applied to CMB by 29 August 2012 for the purpose of initial public offering of the increasing amount of B group of shares TRY 185.500 notional amount which is increased from TRY 477.000 issued capital of the Halk GYO to TRY 662.500 within TRY 1.500.000 registered capital ceiling. Application was approved in accordance with the decision promulgated by CMB’s numbered 4/97 on 8 February 2013. As at 15 February 2013 there has been an initial public offering of B group shares of TRY 185.000 notional amount by restricting the existent shareholders for purchasing the new shares. After the collecting the demand the Company’s shares started to be traded on Borsa İstanbul AŞ at 22 February 2013.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**XXIII. EXPLANATIONS ON BILL GUARANTEES AND ACCEPTANCES**

Bill guarantees and acceptances are realized simultaneously with the customer payments and they are presented as possible liabilities and commitments in the off-balance sheet accounts.

**XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT INCENTIVES**

None.

**XXV. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING**

Segment reporting focuses on business segment considering the main source and nature of the risks and returns of the Group. The Parent Bank operates mainly in corporate, commercial, entrepreneur banking and investment banking.

The report concerning parts of Group's business segmentation and related information is explained in section four, disclosure numbered XII.

**XXVI. EXPLANATION ON OTHER MATTERS**

None.



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE**

**I. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO**

The capital adequacy ratio calculations are made in accordance with the “Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks” published in Official Journal No 29111 of 6 September 2014. The consolidated basis capital adequacy ratio of the Group is %12,73 % as of 31 December 2014. (31 December 2013: 13,31%)

In the calculation process of credit risk, asset types, ratings and credit risk mitigators are taken into account. While simple approach is taken into account for banking book items, the Group uses comprehensive approach for trading book items in the credit mitigation process.

In the calculation process of capital adequacy ratio, the data which are compatible with current regulations are used. Furthermore, the market and operational risk are also taken into account within the framework of regulations.

The items which are deducted from shareholders’ equity are not considered in the calculation of risk weighted assets (RWAs). Depleted and amortized assets are taken into consideration by net amounts which are calculated by the deduction of depreciation cost and provisions.

The amount subject to credit risk for non cash loans are considered by using the conversion rates which are defined in the 5th article of “Regulation On Measurement And Evaluation Of Capital Adequacy Of Banks”. Besides, the provisions which are defined in “Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Determination of Qualifications of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Provisions to Be Set Aside” and taken place at the liability side of the balance sheet are also taken into consideration.

In the calculation of counterparty credit risk arising from trading account, the current exposure method is use.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO (continued)**

**1. Information on the consolidated capital adequacy ratio:**

Current Period	The Parent Bank								Risk Weight								Consolidated							
	%0	%10	%20	%50	%75	%100	%150	%200	%250	%0	%10	%20	%50	%75	%100	%150	%200	%250						
<b>Surplus credit risk weighted</b>	-	-	810.058	14.076.567	22.962.208	54.730.042	3.613.293	16.572.334	912.638	-	-	867.323	14.168.725	23.355.181	55.241.523	3.677.288	16.902.844	1.461.988						
<b>Risk classifications:</b>																								
Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	40.918.786	-	2.856	3.385.027	-	-	-	-	-	41.013.434	-	2.856	3.385.027	-	30.087	-	-	-						
Claims on regional governments or local authorities	18.263	-	554.619	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.263	-	554.619	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial undertakings	28.273	-	199	-	-	527.130	-	-	-	28.273	-	199	-	-	527.130	-	-	-						
Claims on multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Claims on international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	2.427.237	-	2.575.808	1.787.700	-	47.249	-	-	-	1.768.551	-	2.862.136	1.800.219	-	6.245	-	-	-						
Claims on corporates	768.725	-	242.822	-	-	48.277.479	-	-	-	752.016	-	242.822	-	-	50.494.579	-	-	-						
Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	1.497.528	-	159.191	-	30.426.898	656.661	-	-	-	1.497.528	-	159.191	-	30.931.251	662.627	-	-	-						
Claims secured by residential property	23.228	-	3.302	22.857.026	66.067	-	-	-	-	23.228	-	3.302	23.028.822	66.067	-	-	-	-						
Overdue loans	-	-	-	123.381	-	1.162.077	-	-	-	-	-	-	123.381	-	1.268.139	-	-	-						
Higher risk categories decided by the Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.408.862	8.286.167	40.553	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.451.525	8.451.422	55.529						
Secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Short-term claims and short-term corporate claims on banks and intermediary institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Undertakings for collective investments in mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Other receivables	3.242.822	-	511.492	-	123.312	4.059.446	-	-	324.502	3.274.721	-	511.492	-	142.923	2.252.716	-	-	529.266						
<b>Prior Period</b>																								
<b>Surplus credit risk weighted</b>	-	-	769.511	12.410.776	18.463.130	42.695.656	2.831.976	16.252.590	55.233	-	-	792.814	12.487.852	18.849.767	42.968.682	2.888.553	16.514.052	84.843						
<b>Risk classifications:</b>																								
Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	37.852.013	-	3.019	2.962.044	-	-	-	-	-	37.980.502	-	3.019	2.962.044	-	45.608	-	-	-						
Claims on regional governments or local authorities	12.789	-	146.101	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.789	-	146.101	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial undertakings	5.994	-	90.171	-	-	198.700	-	-	-	5.994	-	90.171	-	-	198.700	-	-	-						
Claims on multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Claims on international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	905.334	-	2.847.484	1.249.649	-	77.716	-	-	-	484.712	-	2.963.742	1.274.584	-	1.927	-	-	-						
Claims on corporates	352.281	-	196.735	116.148	-	38.105.789	-	-	-	334.475	-	196.992	116.166	-	40.159.921	-	-	-						
Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	1.360.345	-	121.908	-	24.348.943	581.744	-	-	-	1.360.345	-	121.908	-	24.863.632	586.462	-	-	-						
Claims secured by residential property	24.109	-	5.046	20.362.629	-	-	-	-	-	24.109	-	5.046	20.491.827	-	-	-	-	-						
Overdue loans	-	-	-	131.082	-	303.767	-	-	-	-	-	-	131.082	-	423.294	-	-	-						
Higher risk categories decided by the Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.887.984	8.126.295	22.093	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.925.702	8.257.026	33.937						
Secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Short-term claims and short-term corporate claims on banks and intermediary institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Undertakings for collective investments in mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Other receivables	2.831.355	-	437.091	-	268.563	3.427.940	-	-	-	2.865.474	-	437.091	-	269.391	1.552.770	-	-	-						

(1) As of 31 December 2014, overdue finance lease receivables amounting to TRY 106.062 is included in the 100% risk weighted of overdue loans above. (31 December 2013: TRY 117.696)

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO (continued)**

2. Consolidated Capital adequacy ratio summary:

	The Parent Bank		Consolidated	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
A Capital to be employed for credit risk (Amount subject to credit risk*0,08) (I)	9.094.171	7.478.310	9.253.990	7.566.925
B Capital to be employed for market risk (II)	257.412	243.150	265.729	248.356
C Capital to be employed for operational risk (III)	810.323	712.998	875.751	748.688
Shareholders' equity	17.301.950	14.663.982	16.539.425	14.246.513
<b>Shareholders' equity / ( I+II+III ) * 12,5*100</b>	<b>13,62</b>	<b>13,91</b>	<b>12,73</b>	<b>13,31</b>
<b>Core Capital/((CRCR+MRCR+OROR)*12,5)*100</b>	<b>12,92</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,04</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Tier I Capital/((CRCR+MRCR+OROR)*12,5)*100</b>	<b>12,96</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,09</b>	<b>-</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO (continued)**

3. Information on equity items:

	<b>Current Period</b>
<b>COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL</b>	
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	2.470.451
Share Premium	39.009
Share Cancellation Profits	-
Legal Reserves	10.520.206
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	194.785
Profit	2.410.166
<i>Net Current Period Profit</i>	2.270.398
<i>Prior Period Profit</i>	139.768
Provisions for Possible Losses	-
Bonus Shares from Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit Minority shares	4.031
Minority shares	152.123
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments</b>	<b>15.790.771</b>
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 capital: regulatory adjustments</b>	
Current and prior periods' losses not covered by reserves, and losses accounted under equity according to TAS (-)	-
Leasehold improvements on operational leases (-)	67.649
Goodwill and intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities (-)	16.521
Net deferred tax assets / liabilities (-)	-
Shares Obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)	-
Investments in own common equity (-)	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank does not own 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-
Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold) (-)	-
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability) (-)	-
Amount Exceeding the 15% Threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)	-
Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold) (-)	-
Excess Amount arising from Deferred Tax Assets from Temporary Differences (-)	-
Other items to be defined by the regulator (-)	-
Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover deductions (-)	-
<b>Total regulatory adjustments to Common equity Tier 1</b>	<b>84.170</b>
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 capital</b>	<b>15.706.601</b>
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER 1 CAPITAL</b>	
Privileged stocks which are not included in common equity and share premiums	-
Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments (approved by the regulators) plus related stock surplus (Issued or Obtained after 1.1.2014)	-
Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments (approved by the regulators) plus related stock surplus (Issued or Obtained before 1.1.2014)	-
Additional shares in the capital of third parties	-
<b>Additional Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Additional Tier 1 capital: regulatory adjustments</b>	
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Core Capital (-)	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank does not own 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-)	-
Other items to be Defined by the regulator (-)	-
Regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions (-)	-

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO (continued)**

**3. Information on equity items: (continued)**

	<b>Current Period</b>
<b>Total regulatory adjustments to Additional Tier 1 capital</b>	-
<b>Additional Tier 1 capital</b>	-
<b>Regulatory adjustments to Common Equity</b>	<b>66.080</b>
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	66.080
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-
<b>Tier 1 capital</b>	<b>15.640.521</b>
<b>TIER 2 CAPITAL</b>	
Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments (that are approved by the regulatory) plus related stock surplus (Issued or Obtained after 01.01.2014)	-
Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments (that are approved by the regulatory) plus related stock surplus (Issued or Obtained before 01.01.2014)	-
Pledged sources on behalf of the Bank for the use of committed share capital increase by shareholders	-
Generic Provisions	1.277.829
<b>Additional shares in the capital of third parties</b>	-
<b>Tier 2 capital before regulatory adjustments</b>	<b>1.277.829</b>
<b>Tier 2 capital: regulatory adjustments</b>	
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank does not own 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Core Capital and Tier II Capital of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-
Other items to be Defined by the regulator (-)	-
<b>Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 capital</b>	-
<b>Tier 2 capital</b>	<b>1.277.829</b>
<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>16.918.350</b>
Loans Granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law (-)	10
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (-)	49.245
Loans to Banks, Financial Institutions (domestic/foreign) or Qualified Shareholders in the form of Subordinated Debts or Debt Instruments Purchased from Such Parties and Qualified as Subordinated Debts (-)	-
Deductions as per the Article 20, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-
Other items to be Defined by the regulator (-)	329.670
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank does not own 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Core Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	-
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Core Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	-
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Core Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	-
<b>EQUITY</b>	<b>16.539.425</b>
Amounts below the thresholds for deduction	
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Own Fund Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	15.113
Remaining total of net long positions of the investments in Tier I capital of Consolidated banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank owns more than 10% Or Less of the Tier I Capital	1.257.801
Remaining mortgage servicing rights	-
Net deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	349.610

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO (continued)**

3. Information on equity items: (continued)

	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>CORE CAPITAL</b>	
Paid-in capital	1.250.000
<i>Nominal capital</i>	1.250.000
<i>Capital commitments (-)</i>	-
Adjustment to paid-in capital	1.220.451
Share premium	39.009
Share repeal	-
Legal reserves	8.063.847
Adjustment to legal reserves	-
Profit	2.917.247
<i>Net current period profit</i>	2.842.698
<i>Prior period profit</i>	74.549
Provisions for possible losses up to 25% of core capital	132.231
Profit on sale of associates, subsidiaries and buildings	-
Primary subordinated loans	-
Minority shares	162.947
Loss that is not covered with reserves (-)	-
<i>Net current period loss</i>	-
<i>Prior period loss</i>	-
Development cost of operating lease (-)	71.033
Intangible assets (-)	67.039
Deferred-assets for tax which exceeds 10% of core capital (-)	-
Excess amount expressed in the Law (Article 56, 3rd paragraph) (-)	-
Goodwill (Net) (-)	-
<b>Total Core Capital</b>	<b>13.647.660</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL</b>	
General reserves	1.142.413
45% of increase in revaluation fund of movables	-
45% of increase in revaluation fund of fixed assets	-
Free shares from investment and associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures that is not recognized in profit	2.183
Primary subordinated loans which are ignored in the calculation of core capital	-
Secondary subordinated loans	-
45% of value increase fund of financial assets available for sale and associates and subsidiaries	(293.870)
Adjustment to paid-in capital, profit reserves and previous years losses(except adjustment to legal reserves)	-
Minority shares	-
<b>Total Supplementary Capital</b>	<b>850.726</b>
<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>14.498.386</b>
<b>DEDUCTIONS FROM THE CAPITAL</b>	<b>251.873</b>
Equity Shares in Banks and Financial Institutions Which Are Excluded from the Consolidation	-
Loans to banks, financial institutions (domestic/foreign) or qualified shareholders in the form of secondary subordinated debt and debt instruments purchased from such parties qualified as primary or secondary subordinated debt	-
Shareholdings in the banks and financial institutions which are accounted for under the equity pick up method but the assets and liabilities are not consolidated	220.732
Loans granted being non-compliant with the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law	-
The net book value of properties exceeding 50% of equity and properties held for sale and properties and commodity to be disposed, acquired in exchange of loans and receivables according to the Article 57 of the Banking Law and have not been disposed yet after 5 years after foreclosure	29.717
Securitization Positions to be Deducted from Equity	-
Other	1.424
<b>TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>	<b>14.246.513</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO (continued)**

3. Information on equity items: (continued)

a) Information on the provisional application elements in the calculation of equity:

	The Parent Bank		Consolidated	
	Amount recognized in regulatory capital	Total	Amount recognized in regulatory capital	Total
Minority Interest in Tier I Capital	-	-	152.123	178.760
Shares of Third Parties in Additional Core Capital	-	-	-	-
Shares of Third Parties in Tier II Capital	-	-	-	-
Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments (approved by the regulators) plus related stock surplus (Issued or Obtained before 01.01.2014)	-	-	-	-

4. Information on assessment process of internal capital adequacy requirements:

The Parent Bank uses economic capital model in the process of internal capital adequacy assessment process. Calculations are done by considering the confidence interval which corresponds to the rating targeted by the Parent Bank. In the analyses, credit risk, market risk, operational risk and asset - liability management risks and correlation effect are taken into account, correlation effect is considered while risks are consolidated. The Parent Bank takes one year period into account in its calculations.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK**

In accordance with the Group's risk management policies, the limits are specified in respect of main and sub-sectors. That limits are monitored periodically.

The Group, in the credit allocation process, restricts its risk exposure by working with highly credible banks and entities considering the credit ratings for the purpose of managing its risks. Under the scope of credit risk management, the Parent Bank rates all of its borrowers' credit and requires additional collaterals from whose risk is higher. The Parent Bank has the policy of not granting loans/credits and/or limiting the amount of such loans/credits. The Group's risk is concentrated in Turkey. In loan procedure, limits are determined based on the type of loans and customers and risk and limit information is controlled periodically.

Loans granted to other banks and risk limits set for the correspondent bank transactions are controlled on a daily basis. Risk concentrations are monitored systematically with the Treasury department, concerning the off-balance sheet operations based on the customers and banks.

Except for the restructured loan follow-up system determined in the related communiqué, such loans are incorporated into the new rating groups or risk weightings under the risk management systems of the banks, and new precautionary measures are taken for these processes. Since long-term commitments are more risky than the short-term commitments, risks are assorted in accordance with the Parent Bank's risk management system.

As prescribed in the Communiqué on "Determining the Nature of Loans and Receivables and Principles and Procedures on the Allocation of Loan and Receivable Provisions", the credit worthiness of the debtors of the loans and other receivables is monitored regularly. Credit limits are determined according to the audited statement of accounts. Guarantee factors are developed in accordance with the decision of the Parent Bank's Credit Committee and updated according to the top management's initiatives and changes in the economic conditions. The Group receives sufficient collaterals in consideration of the loans and other receivables granted. Guarantees are surety ships, immovable mortgages, cash blockages and customer or real person cheques.

When the Group is exposed to significant credit risks, it has the tendency to cease its forward or similar type of transactions by using rights, fulfilling the requirements of the acquisitions or disposing of the acquisitions to mitigate the risk total.

As of 31 December 2014, the receivables of the Group from its top 100 and 200 cash loan customers are respectively 18,91% and 24,12% of its total cash loans.

As of 31 December 2014, receivables of the Group from its top 100 and 200 non-cash loan customers are respectively 51,09 % and 62,15% of its total non-cash loans.

As of 31 December 2014, share of cash and non-cash receivables of the Bank from its top 100 and 200 customers are respectively 15,27% and % 19,98% of its total balance sheet and off-balance sheet assets.

As of 31 December 2014, general loan loss provision related to the credit risk incurred by the Group in accordance with the legislation on "Determining the Nature of Loans and Receivables and Principles and Procedures on the Allocation of Loan and Receivable Provisions" is TRY 1.277.829 (31 December 2013: TRY 1.142.413).



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

Risk Classifications:	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Risk Amount <sup>(*)</sup>	Average Risk Amount	Risk Amount <sup>(*)</sup>	Average Risk Amount
Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	44.431.404	43.998.647	40.991.173	32.572.898
Claims on regional governments or local authorities	572.882	214.352	158.890	243.383
Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial undertakings	555.602	389.362	294.865	221.166
Claims on multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-
Claims on international organizations	-	-	-	-
Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	6.437.151	5.013.469	4.724.965	4.759.379
Claims on corporates	51.489.417	45.879.970	40.807.554	35.357.656
Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	33.250.597	29.865.862	26.932.347	25.324.597
Claims secured by residential property	23.121.419	21.861.288	20.520.982	18.566.015
Overdue loans <sup>(**)</sup>	1.391.520	918.747	554.376	485.390
Higher risk categories decided by the Board	10.958.476	10.247.589	10.216.665	9.164.988
Secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-
Short-term claims and short-term corporate claims on banks and intermediary institutions	-	-	-	-
Undertakings for collective investments in mutual funds	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	6.711.118	6.040.868	5.124.726	5.348.634

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes the risk amounts after credit conversions.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> As of 31 December 2014, overdue finance lease receivables amounting to TRY 106.062 is included overdue loans above. (31 December 2013: TRY 117.696)

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

Risk profile according to the geographical concentration:

	Risk Classifications <sup>(*)</sup>										Total
	Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	Claims on regional governments or local authorities	Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial undertakings	Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	Claims on corporates	Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	Claims secured by residential property	Overdue loans <sup>(*)</sup>	Higher risk categories decided by the Board	Other receivables	
<b>Current Period</b>											
1. Domestic	44.363.234	572.882	555.602	5.812.033	50.322.982	33.243.217	23.121.419	1.391.520	10.735.582	6.711.118	176.829.589
2. EU Countries <sup>(**)</sup>	-	-	-	136.731	111.315	-	-	-	-	-	248.046
3. OECD Countries	-	-	-	4.518	-	690	-	-	-	-	5.208
4. Off-shore banking regions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. USA, Canada	-	-	-	299.801	980.471	980	-	-	-	-	1.281.252
6. Other Countries	68.170	-	-	142.685	74.649	5.710	-	-	222.894	-	514.108
7. Investment and associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	41.383	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.383
8. Undistributed Assets/Liabilities <sup>(***)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>9. Total</b>	<b>44.431.404</b>	<b>572.882</b>	<b>555.602</b>	<b>6.437.151</b>	<b>51.489.417</b>	<b>33.250.597</b>	<b>23.121.419</b>	<b>1.391.520</b>	<b>10.958.476</b>	<b>6.711.118</b>	<b>178.919.586</b>

	Risk Classifications <sup>(*)</sup>										Total
	Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	Claims on regional governments or local authorities	Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial undertakings	Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	Claims on corporates	Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	Claims secured by residential property	Overdue loans <sup>(*)</sup>	Higher risk categories decided by the Board	Other receivables	
<b>Prior Period</b>											
1. Domestic	40.868.870	158.890	294.865	2.448.493	40.337.395	26.868.369	20.415.390	552.545	10.036.372	5.114.567	147.095.756
2. EU Countries <sup>(**)</sup>	-	-	-	919.361	90.514	293	-	-	-	-	1.010.168
3. OECD Countries	-	-	-	22.655	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.655
4. Off-shore banking regions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. USA, Canada	-	-	-	291.892	-	-	974	-	-	-	292.866
6. Other Countries	122.303	-	-	52.488	379.645	63.685	104.618	1.831	180.293	10.159	915.022
7. Investment and associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	990.076	-	-	-	-	-	-	990.076
8. Undistributed Assets/Liabilities <sup>(***)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>9. Total</b>	<b>40.991.173</b>	<b>158.890</b>	<b>294.865</b>	<b>4.724.965</b>	<b>40.807.554</b>	<b>26.932.347</b>	<b>20.520.982</b>	<b>554.376</b>	<b>10.216.665</b>	<b>5.124.726</b>	<b>150.326.543</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Risk classifications in the "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks" will be used.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> OECD Countries other than the EU Countries, USA and Canada.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Includes loan classified under Uniform Accounting Standards –loans except in the first 3 columns-and compliant with Article 48 of the Banking Law.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

Risk Profile according to sectors:

Current Period	Risk Classifications <sup>(*)</sup>										TC	FC	Total
	Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	Claims on regional governments or local authorities	Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial undertakings	Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	Claims on corporates	Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	Claims secured by residential property	Overdue loans	Higher risk categories decided by the Board	Other receivables			
Agricultural	-	-	156	-	106.493	412.826	114.382	16.681	-	87.497	671.042	66.993	<b>738.035</b>
<i>Farming and raising livestock</i>	-	-	13	-	63.497	388.955	103.827	16.536	-	87.422	617.555	42.695	<b>660.250</b>
<i>Forestry</i>	-	-	-	-	-	3.564	898	12	-	75	4.544	5	<b>4.549</b>
<i>Fishing</i>	-	-	143	-	42.996	20.307	9.657	133	-	-	48.943	24.293	<b>73.236</b>
Manufacturing	-	80	131.918	-	22.975.662	7.201.538	8.798.816	917.009	-	128.353	22.047.898	18.105.478	<b>40.153.376</b>
<i>Mining</i>	-	80	100.634	-	359.330	106.248	121.872	69.755	-	-	479.030	278.889	<b>757.919</b>
<i>Production</i>	-	-	31.284	-	18.864.582	7.073.188	8.438.849	846.909	-	128.353	20.864.904	14.518.261	<b>35.383.165</b>
<i>Electric, gas and water</i>	-	-	-	-	3.751.750	22.102	238.095	345	-	-	703.964	3.308.328	<b>4.012.292</b>
Construction	-	54	9	-	5.330.879	905.433	1.679.688	60.999	-	224.407	6.032.294	2.169.175	<b>8.201.469</b>
Services	42.464.943	220.383	215.390	6.437.151	19.366.534	21.136.558	12.166.959	281.641	-	306.391	72.179.129	30.416.821	<b>102.595.950</b>
<i>Wholesale and retail trade</i>	-	22	80.255	-	7.419.367	11.922.503	5.861.549	134.824	-	8.799	21.906.378	3.520.941	<b>25.427.319</b>
<i>Hotel, food and beverage services</i>	-	10	21	-	1.187.273	491.135	2.122.338	31.399	-	87	2.672.288	1.159.975	<b>3.832.263</b>
<i>Transportation and telecommunication</i>	-	-	31.859	-	2.231.664	5.255.532	555.226	9.087	-	646	6.023.275	2.060.739	<b>8.084.014</b>
<i>Financial institutions</i>	42.431.864	5.246	5.509	6.437.151	1.199.958	28.468	375.960	354	-	130.888	31.749.925	18.865.473	<b>50.615.398</b>
<i>Real estate and renting services</i>	11.198	213.000	28.971	-	6.468.205	2.562.616	2.617.276	99.110	-	160.552	7.903.692	4.257.236	<b>12.160.928</b>
<i>Self-employment services</i>	-	-	-	-	262	679.573	118.245	1.580	-	5.344	792.471	12.533	<b>805.004</b>
<i>Education services</i>	1.513	82	38.661	-	266.209	69.307	163.752	1.115	-	2	387.315	153.326	<b>540.641</b>
<i>Health and social services</i>	20.368	2.023	30.114	-	593.596	127.424	352.613	4.172	-	73	743.785	386.598	<b>1.130.383</b>
Other	1.966.461	352.365	208.129	-	3.709.849	3.594.242	361.574	115.190	10.958.476	5.964.470	26.454.520	776.236	<b>27.230.756</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>44.431.404</b>	<b>572.882</b>	<b>555.602</b>	<b>6.437.151</b>	<b>51.489.417</b>	<b>33.250.597</b>	<b>23.121.419</b>	<b>1.391.520</b>	<b>10.958.476</b>	<b>6.711.118</b>	<b>127.384.883</b>	<b>51.534.703</b>	<b>178.919.586</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup>Risk classifications in the "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks" will be used.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

Prior Period	Risk Classifications <sup>(*)</sup>												
	Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	Claims on regional governments or local authorities	Claims on administrative bodies and other non- commercial undertakings	Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	Claims on corporates	Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	Claims secured by residential property	Overdue loans	Higher risk categories decided by the Board	Other receivables	TC	FC	Total
Agricultural	-	7	79	-	82.200	316.514	76.817	21.827	-	59.563	496.325	60.682	557.007
<i>Farming and raising livestock</i>	-	7	79	-	57.234	299.505	66.022	21.729	-	59.484	462.339	41.721	504.060
<i>Forestry</i>	-	-	-	-	-	2.669	708	82	-	79	3.538	-	3.538
<i>Fishing</i>	-	-	-	-	24.966	14.340	10.087	16	-	-	30.448	18.961	49.409
Manufacturing	-	371	84.345	-	16.667.317	4.265.225	6.805.648	194.638	-	123.381	11.791.795	16.349.130	28.140.925
<i>Mining</i>	-	80	49.524	-	168.006	56.344	220.793	2.385	-	-	199.341	297.791	497.132
<i>Production</i>	-	291	34.821	-	14.842.592	4.190.951	6.411.124	192.107	-	123.381	11.364.429	14.430.838	25.795.267
<i>Electric, gas and water</i>	-	-	-	-	1.656.719	17.930	173.731	146	-	-	228.025	1.620.501	1.848.526
Construction	-	6	-	-	3.686.109	527.018	1.124.827	41.014	-	230.791	3.670.634	1.939.131	5.609.765
Services	38.866.216	88.733	150.849	4.724.965	12.346.901	12.740.959	7.207.467	173.729	-	2.100.847	47.813.477	30.587.189	78.400.666
<i>Wholesale and retail trade</i>	-	98	68.502	-	5.077.148	7.132.758	3.851.423	101.960	-	5.212	13.281.787	2.955.314	16.237.101
<i>Hotel, food and beverage services</i>	-	10	-	-	676.406	287.821	1.164.641	25.178	-	91	665.388	1.488.759	2.154.147
<i>Transportation and telecommunication</i>	-	-	19.467	-	1.481.035	3.208.553	316.100	25.178	-	604	3.660.768	1.390.169	5.050.937
<i>Financial institutions</i>	38.845.284	-	-	4.724.965	552.020	18.305	160.474	539	-	1.934.118	25.391.117	20.844.588	46.235.705
<i>Real estate and renting services</i>	3	88.015	18.559	-	3.943.762	1.534.765	1.304.772	11.298	-	155.902	3.745.898	3.311.178	7.057.076
<i>Self-employment services</i>	-	6	-	-	960	436.787	82.666	1.465	-	4.844	517.266	9.462	526.728
<i>Education services</i>	205	16	39.964	-	113.979	41.675	93.968	260	-	2	157.512	132.557	290.069
<i>Health and social services</i>	20.724	588	4.357	-	501.591	80.295	233.423	7.851	-	74	393.741	455.162	848.903
Other	2.124.957	69.773	59.592	-	8.025.027	9.082.631	5.306.223	123.168	10.216.665	2.610.144	34.681.396	2.936.784	37.618.180
<b>Total</b>	<b>40.991.173</b>	<b>158.890</b>	<b>294.865</b>	<b>4.724.965</b>	<b>40.807.554</b>	<b>26.932.347</b>	<b>20.520.982</b>	<b>554.376</b>	<b>10.216.665</b>	<b>5.124.726</b>	<b>98.453.627</b>	<b>51.872.916</b>	<b>150.326.543</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup>Risk classifications in the "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks" will be used.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE**  
**(continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

Distribution of maturity risk factors according to their outstanding maturities:

Current Period Risk Classifications	According to outstanding maturities				
	1 month	1-3 month	3-6 month	6-12 month	1 year and over
1.Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	11.032.224	9.003.802	3.912.359	4.224.958	16.253.826
2.Claims on regional governments or local authorities	8.235	567	3.781	9.656	550.643
3.Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial undertakings	146.526	141.688	123.348	86.120	57.978
4.Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	4.262.155	337.784	157.454	398.184	1.008.534
5.Claims on corporate	10.864.559	4.085.860	5.065.776	8.729.577	29.500.885
6.Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	1.439.860	1.973.099	3.921.144	8.297.880	41.390.960
7. Overdue loans <sup>(**)</sup>	1.391.520	-	-	-	-
8. Other receivables	4.988.481	195.627	485.034	419.300	622.676
<b>Total</b>	<b>34.133.560</b>	<b>15.738.427</b>	<b>13.668.896</b>	<b>22.165.675</b>	<b>89.385.502</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Commitments amounting TRY 3.827.526 are not included in the table above.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> As of 31 December 2014, overdue finance lease receivables amounting to TRY 106.062 is included in the overdue loans above.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Includes total risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after credit conversions.

<sup>(\*\*\*\*)</sup> Claims secured by residential property and higher risk categories decided by the Board are disclosed in the claims on corporates and claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios.

Prior Period Risk Classifications	According to outstanding maturities				
	1 month	1-3 month	3-6 month	6-12 month	1 year and over
1.Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	8.952.583	7.681.052	4.140.188	5.073.100	15.144.250
2.Claims on regional governments or local authorities	11.722	4.760	13.769	49.373	79.266
3.Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial undertakings	79.123	82.071	14.075	24.350	95.246
4.Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	2.597.652	327.050	335.173	326.302	403.872
5.Claims on corporate	13.576.114	2.437.572	4.713.025	6.344.340	23.773.154
6.Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	1.564.452	1.983.345	3.758.355	5.289.306	31.533.086
7. Overdue loans <sup>(**)</sup>	554.376	-	-	-	-
8. Other receivables	3.620.843	272.734	133.439	488.525	609.185
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.956.865</b>	<b>12.788.584</b>	<b>13.108.024</b>	<b>17.595.296</b>	<b>71.638.059</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Commitments amounting TRY 4.239.715 are not included in the table above.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> As of 31 December 2013, overdue finance lease receivables amounting to TRY 117.696 is included in the overdue loans above.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Includes total risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after credit conversions.

<sup>(\*\*\*\*)</sup> Claims secured by residential property and higher risk categories decided by the Board are disclosed in the claims on corporates and claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios.

Information on the risk classifications as per the Article 6 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks:

In determining the risk weights for the exposures to banks which are settled abroad, Fitch Ratings' risk ratings are used.

Additionally, for the foreign exchange securities issued by Turkish Treasury and for the foreign exchange exposures to Turkish Central Government, Fitch Ratings' risk ratings are used.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE**  
**(continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

Mapping Table	Credit Quality Grade	Fitch Ratings
<b>Long term Credit Assessments</b>	1	AAA and AA-
	2	A+ and A-
	3	BBB+ and BBB-
	4	BB+ and BB-
	5	B+ and B-
	6	CCC+ and below
<b>Short term Credit Assessments</b>	1	F1+ and F1
	2	F2
	3	F3
	4	F3 and below
	5	---
	6	---

Risk balances according to risk weights:

<b>Current Period</b>										<b>Reductions from the shareholders' equity</b>
<b>Risk Weights</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>150%</b>	<b>200%</b>	<b>250%</b>	
1. Pre-Amount of Credit Risk Mitigation	44.644.889	-	3.838.171	16.784.212	40.083.739	62.080.833	2.451.525	8.451.422	584.795	529.175
2. Amount after Credit Risk Mitigation	48.376.014	-	4.336.617	28.337.449	31.140.241	55.241.523	2.451.525	8.451.422	584.795	529.175
<b>Prior Period</b>										<b>Reductions from the shareholders' equity</b>
<b>Risk Weights</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>150%</b>	<b>200%</b>	<b>250%</b>	
1. Pre-Amount of Credit Risk Mitigation	41.258.345	-	3.486.593	4.119.279	42.694.294	48.551.367	1.925.702	8.257.026	33.937	389.945
2. Amount after Credit Risk Mitigation	43.068.400	-	3.964.070	24.975.703	25.133.023	42.968.682	1.925.702	8.257.026	33.937	389.945

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE**  
**(continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

Risk balances according to risk weights:

Information according to sectors and counterparties:

Current Period	Loans			
	Non-performing loans <sup>(*)</sup>	Overdue <sup>(**)</sup>	Value Adjustments	Provisions
<b>Sectors / Counterparties</b>				
<b>Agricultural</b>	<b>85.785</b>	<b>8.279</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>69.203</b>
<i>Farming and raising livestock</i>	78.103	7.431	522	61.664
<i>Forestry</i>	487	95	2	476
<i>Fishing</i>	7.195	753	36	7.063
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>1.814.175</b>	<b>171.501</b>	<b>12.441</b>	<b>910.316</b>
<i>Mining</i>	132.615	4.025	93	62.855
<i>Production</i>	1.680.279	167.340	11.938	846.525
<i>Electric, gas and water</i>	1.281	136	410	936
<b>Construction</b>	<b>251.084</b>	<b>132.172</b>	<b>6.967</b>	<b>186.694</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>963.206</b>	<b>299.603</b>	<b>12.817</b>	<b>702.894</b>
<i>Wholesale and retail trade</i>	590.476	202.201	7.998	459.559
<i>Hotel, food and beverage services</i>	114.689	19.900	514	97.583
<i>Transportation and telecommunication</i>	39.297	36.768	936	29.821
<i>Financial institutions</i>	7.713	922	20	7.363
<i>Real estate and renting services</i>	187.138	13.396	607	92.797
<i>Self-employment services</i>	5.934	5.422	326	3.334
<i>Education services</i>	3.358	11.911	404	2.245
<i>Health and social services</i>	14.601	9.083	2.012	10.192
<b>Other</b>	<b>604.796</b>	<b>282.522</b>	<b>15.895</b>	<b>564.301</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.719.046</b>	<b>894.077</b>	<b>48.680</b>	<b>2.433.408</b>

(\*) Non-performing loans; are the loans that either overdue more than 90 days as of the reporting date or are treated as impaired due to their creditworthiness. For such loans, "specific provisions" are allocated as per the Provisioning Regulation.

(\*\*) Overdue Loans; are the loans that overdue up to 90 days but not non-performing loans. For such loans, "general loan provisions" are allocated as per the Provisioning Regulation. Accruals are not included in the table above.

Previous Period	Loans			
	Non-performing loans <sup>(*)</sup>	Overdue <sup>(**)</sup>	Value Adjustments	Provisions
<b>Sectors / Counterparties</b>				
<b>Agricultural</b>	<b>98.679</b>	<b>11.206</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>76.845</b>
<i>Farming and raising livestock</i>	91.012	9.975	377	69.276
<i>Forestry</i>	636	69	4	554
<i>Fishing</i>	7.031	1.162	59	7.015
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>752.896</b>	<b>1.019.463</b>	<b>56.987</b>	<b>553.042</b>
<i>Mining</i>	10.515	4.391	5.520	8.126
<i>Production</i>	741.278	1.014.818	50.752	543.959
<i>Electric, gas and water</i>	1.103	254	715	957
<b>Construction</b>	<b>167.844</b>	<b>155.956</b>	<b>3.387</b>	<b>118.896</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>749.139</b>	<b>298.880</b>	<b>18.714</b>	<b>584.928</b>
<i>Wholesale and retail trade</i>	523.705	191.348	7.587	411.641
<i>Hotel, food and beverage services</i>	111.390	18.855	536	86.822
<i>Transportation and telecommunication</i>	44.109	31.644	1.222	33.046
<i>Financial institutions</i>	10.448	1.733	48	9.910
<i>Real estate and renting services</i>	31.091	7.929	7.379	24.697
<i>Self-employment services</i>	6.358	5.681	172	4.886
<i>Education services</i>	1.834	1.910	63	1.573
<i>Health and social services</i>	20.204	39.780	1.707	12.353
<b>Other</b>	<b>495.650</b>	<b>249.025</b>	<b>11.383</b>	<b>493.817</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.264.208</b>	<b>1.734.530</b>	<b>90.911</b>	<b>1.827.528</b>

(\*) Non-performing loans; are the loans that either overdue more than 90 days as of the reporting date or are treated as impaired due to their creditworthiness. For such loans, "specific provisions" are allocated as per the Provisioning Regulation.

(\*\*) Overdue Loans; are the loans that overdue up to 90 days but not non-performing loans. For such loans, "general loan provisions" are allocated as per the Provisioning Regulation. Accruals are not included in the table above.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE**  
**(continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

Information about value adjustments and changes in the loan impairment:

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>The opening balance</b>	<b>Provision amounts set aside during the period</b>	<b>The cancelation of the provisions</b>	<b>Other adjustments</b>	<b>Close out balance</b>
1. Specific Provisions	1.827.528	879.361	273.481	-	2.433.408
2. General Provisions	1.142.413	135.445	29	-	1.277.829

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>The opening balance</b>	<b>Provision amounts set aside during the period</b>	<b>The cancelation of the provisions</b>	<b>Other adjustments</b>	<b>Close out balance</b>
1. Specific Provisions	1.629.030	440.833	242.335	-	1.827.528
2. General Provisions	976.215	325.238	159.040	-	1.142.413

The table below shows the maximum risk exposure to credit risk for the components of the financial statements.

<b>Gross Maximum Exposure</b>	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	19.331.801	19.205.320
Due from banks	1.458.532	1.908.775
Money Market Receivables	302.107	230.684
Financial Assets at Fair Value through profit or loss	218.646	183.035
Financial Assets Available for Sale	9.168.734	9.811.340
Held to maturity Investments	17.869.082	18.973.598
Loans	101.831.153	84.968.927
Finance Lease Receivables (Net)	1.902.536	1.693.756
Factoring Receivables	361.345	325.332
<b>Total</b>	<b>152.443.936</b>	<b>137.300.767</b>
Contingent Liabilities	32.865.941	27.120.429
Commitments	19.899.363	19.528.802
<b>Total</b>	<b>52.765.304</b>	<b>46.649.231</b>
<b>Total Credit Risk Exposure</b>	<b>205.209.240</b>	<b>183.949.998</b>

Over due and individually impaired assets are not available in due from banks, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets available for sale and held to maturity investments.



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

Corporate and Commercial Loans	Internal/External Valuation Grade	Total	Entrepreneur Firms	Internal/External Valuation Grade	Total
Risk rating group 1	AAA	114.987	<b>High</b>		
Risk rating group 2	AA	6.633.588	Risk rating group 1	1	2.388.643
Risk rating group 3	A	8.631.185	Risk rating group 2	2	2.431.316
Risk rating group 4	BBB	13.969.829	<b>Standard</b>		
Risk rating group 5	BB	14.759.696	Risk rating group 3	3	2.209.418
Risk rating group 6	B	13.189.706	Risk rating group 4	4	2.992.234
Risk rating group 7	CCC	7.411.636	Risk rating group 5	5	5.169.415
Risk rating group 8	CC	667.968	<b>Below the standard</b>		
Risk rating group 9	C	-	Risk rating group 6	6	5.933.606
			Risk rating group 7	7	5.125.252
<b>Total</b>		<b>65.378.595</b>	<b>Total</b>		<b>26.249.884</b>

(1) Prepared in accordance with the internal grading results of the Parent Bank

(2) Includes the total of cash and non cash loans.

Risk Grade (1-4)	Risk Group	Definition of risk group	Risk Grade (%)
1,00 - 1,40	AAA	The firm is an extremely positive firm with its financial and non financial criteria and it can pursue its high credibility in the long run.	100 - 86
1,41 - 1,80	AA	The firm is a positive firm with its financial and non financial criteria and it can pursue its high credibility in the long run.	85 - 73
1,81 - 2,00	A	The firm that has performed its optimization and has a high credibility in the short run and is a credible firm in the medium run.	72 - 67
2,01 - 2,20	BBB	The firm is a credible firm despite the fact that it cannot perform the optimization certain aspects of its financial and non financial criteria.	66 - 60
2,21 - 2,40	BB	The firm cannot retain optimization in the major parts of its financials and non financial criteria. It has speculative attributes but it's a credible firm in the short run.	59 - 53
2,41 - 2,60	B	Some of the financial and non financial criteria are negative. It carries highly speculative attributes. In the short run it is a credible firm dependent on the positive conjecture.	52 - 47
2,61 - 2,80	CCC	The major part of its financial and non financial criteria is negative and the firm is having difficulties in meetings its commitments. But it has guaranteed short run credibility dependent on the positive conjecture.	46 - 40
2,81 - 3,20	CC	The firm force acceptable risk limits when it's financial and non financial criteria considered together, and have poor credibility.	39 - 27
3,21 - 3,60	C	The firm has no credibility when its financial and non financial criteria considered together	26 - 13
3,61 - 4,00	D	The firm has no credibility under any condition.	12 - 0

Entrepreneur Loans Decision Module (“GKKM”) is the rating module which is used for assessment of loan applications of companies which are classified by the Parent Bank as a small and medium sized enterprises (SME) Customers within the SME in GKKM are evaluated by both qualitative and quantitative characteristics of firm, the size of endorsement and requested amount of loan before bank creates score card forms for each customers Score card which categorize firms according to their risk, includes 1 to 7 rating group and 1 has the lowest risk. Guarantees for companies that can be assessed by GKKM, converted into cash during the time it takes to prevent probable loss of value and the conversion process is divided into two main groups according to the criteria. The conversion of cash collateral to compensate for any losses in a margin, "Liquid Collateral Value" is referred to as the facility where the customer the amount of collateral to be determined by risk group, and the collateral value of the liquid.

Carrying amount per class of financial assets whose terms have been renegotiated:

	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Loans</b> <sup>(1), (2)</sup>		
Corporate Loans	80.479	59.642
SME Loans	17.989	15.116
Consumer Loans	12.265	12.545
Other	64	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>110.797</b>	<b>87.367</b>

(1) Accruals are not included to the table above.

(2) Presents loans accounted under in restructured or rescheduled loan accounts.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK (continued)**

The net value and type of collaterals of the loans amounting TRY 1.588.045 followed under loans and other receivables under close monitoring section is below: (31 December 2013 : TRY 2.304.659).

<b>Collateral Types</b>	<b>Net Value of Collateral Current Period</b>	<b>Net Value of Collateral Prior Period</b>
Real estate mortgage	959.346	1.817.757
Salary pledge, vehicle pledge and pledge of commercial undertaking	80.652	72.262
Financial collaterals (cash, securities pledge, etc.)	387	14.588
Cheque /bills	24.246	26.817
Suretyship	353.289	237.474
Other	170.125	135.761
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.588.045</b>	<b>2.304.659</b>

(1)The collaterals are considered through comparison of the net value of collateral on appraisal reports less the third party receivables having priority with the collateral. Lower of the collateral amount or the loan amount is considered in the table above.

(2)Income accruals amounting to TRY 20.166 (31 December 2013: TRY 27.906 ) are not included in the table.

The net value and type of collaterals belongs to loans amounted TRY 3.719.046 followed under non performing loans section is below: (31 December 2013: TRY 2.264.208)

<b>Collateral Types</b>	<b>Net Value of Collateral Current Period</b>	<b>Net Value of Collateral Prior Period</b>
Cash	448	1.887
Mortgage	839.526	522.565
Pledge	181.137	48.963
Cheque,bills	4.955	5.044
Suretyship	1.967.625	1.156.880
Other <sup>(2)</sup>	725.355	528.869
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.719.046</b>	<b>2.264.208</b>

(1) The collaterals are considered through comparison of the net value of collateral on appraisal reports less the third party receivables having priority with the collateral. Lower of the collateral amount or the loan amount is considered in the table above.

(2) Comprised of share certificates, blockage on receivables and salaries, uncollateralized, etc.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**III. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED MARKET RISK**

In accordance with the Group's risk management policy framework to avoid the effect of market risk, the Bank has determined the management activities and has taken necessary precautions within the framework of "Regulation On Measurement and Evaluation Of Capital Adequacy Of Banks" published in Official Journal No 29111 of 6 September 2014 by.

The Parent Bank's Board of Directors set the risk limits by taking into account the Group's main risk factors and these limits are periodically revised in accordance with the market conditions and the Group's strategies. Furthermore, the Board of Directors ensure that, the necessary measures to be taken by risk management department and all other executives in respect of defining, measuring, monitoring and managing the risks exposed by the Group. The VAR based limits that are determined by the Board of Directors and the denominated interest rate risk of the Group's is limited to certain percentage of the shareholders' equity.

In accordance with "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks", the Group's possibility of loss that may cause due to the general market risk, currency risk, specific risk, commodity risk, clearing risk and counterparty credit risk is calculated by using the standard method. The following table discloses the amounts that are calculated using the standard method.

The Value at Risk (VaR) that is calculated by using internal model methods besides standard method is validated by scenario analysis and stress tests. The VaR is calculated daily by using historical simulation and parametric approach and the results are reported the Executives.

a) Information related to consolidated market risk:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
(I) Capital requirement to be employed for general market risk	193.635	179.534
(II) Capital requirement to be employed for specific risk	39.666	29.441
(III) Capital requirement to be employed for specific risk in securitization positions-Standard Method	-	-
(IV)Capital requirement to be employed for currency risk	20.215	34.091
(V)Capital requirement to be employed for commodity risk	-	-
(VI)Capital requirement to be employed for clearing risk	-	-
(VII)Total capital requirement to be employed for counterparty credit risk-Standard method	576	96
(VIII)Capital requirement to be employed for general market risk.	11.637	5.194
<b>(IX) Total capital requirement to be employed for market risk</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>(X) Amount subject to market risk (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII)</b>	<b>265.729</b>	<b>248.356</b>
<b>(XI) Market Value at Risk (12,5 x IX) or (12,5 x X)</b>	<b>3.321.613</b>	<b>3.104.450</b>

b) The Group's average market risk calculated as of the end of months in the related period:

	<b>Current Period</b>			<b>Prior Period</b>		
	<b>Average</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Minimum</b>
Interest Rate Risk	235.930	252.536	215.272	208.836	255.811	173.270
Share Risk	3.945	7.602	648	5.880	12.970	718
Currency Risk	39.161	107.288	20.215	28.690	34.091	21.455
Commodity Risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Settlement Risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Options Risk	1.056	2.538	350	520	1.313	96
Counterparty Credit Risk	7.075	11.637	4.566	3.176	5.194	2.093
<b>Amount Subject to Total Risk</b>	<b>287.167</b>	<b>381.601</b>	<b>241.051</b>	<b>247.102</b>	<b>309.379</b>	<b>197.632</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**III. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED MARKET RISK**

Information about counterparty risk:

Counterparty credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to a transaction could default before the transaction's cash flows.

Over the counter derivatives, Credit Derivatives, Securities Financing Transactions, Long Settlement Transactions, Margin Lending Transactions are subject to counterparty credit risk calculations.

The Group uses current exposure method in the calculation process of counterparty credit risk. The comprehensive financial collateral and simple financial collateral approaches are taken into account in the calculation process of counterparty credit risk of repo style transactions for trading and banking book activities, respectively.

Under the current exposure method, the Group calculates the current replacement cost by marking contracts to market, thus capturing the current exposure without any need for estimation, and then adding a factor ("add on") to reflect the potential future exposure over the remaining life of the contract.

The contracts made according to the attribute of the transaction are evaluated by taking into account ISDA and CSA frame for derivative transactions, GMRA frame for repurchase agreements. The risk is mitigated by receiving cash or other forms of collateral. In secured lending and repo transactions, the haircut amounts are reduced from the counterparty's limits.

The Bank does not take part in transactions and contracts requiring extra collateral in accordance with possible changes of credit rating. Especially, in the process of signing ISDA, CSA and GMRA contracts related to treasury transactions, it is cared about not accepting the conditional statements and invalidation of the contracts due to the reduction of Bank's rating. Because possible falls or rises in rating affects the current replacement cost, margin call agreements are used as a risk mitigator.

Gross positive fair value of contracts, the securities which are held and the net position of derivatives are disclosed below.

	<b>Amount*</b>
Contracts based on Interest rate	9.087
Contracts based on currency	115.135
Contracts based on commodity	-
Contracts based on stocks	-
Other	-
Gross Positive Fair Value	124.222
Benefits of clarification	-
Clarified current risk amount	-
The securities which are held	48.152
The net position of derivatives	124.222

<sup>(\*)</sup> Counterparty risk related to the trading accounts is included.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**IV. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE OPERATIONAL RISK**

In the calculation of the Group's operational risk, the "Basic Indicator Method" is used. The amount subject to operational risk is calculated once a year in accordance with the Regulation on "Measurement and Assessment of the Capital Adequacy of Banks" published in the Official Gazette numbered 29111 on 6 September 2014. In the Basic Indicator Method, the amount subject to operational risk is calculated by multiplying 15% of the Group's average gross revenue over the previous three years with 12,5. Amount subject to operational risk is TRY 10.946.889 for the current period. (31 December 2013: TRY 9.358.597)

	<b>2 PP Value</b>	<b>1 PP Value</b>	<b>CD Value</b>	<b>Total / Total number of years for which gross income is positive</b>	<b>Rate (%)</b>	<b>Total</b>
Gross Income	4.784.490	6.260.887	6.469.646	5.838.341	15	<b>875.751</b>
<b>Amount subject to operational risk (Total*12,5)</b>						<b>10.946.889</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**V. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK**

Foreign currency risk indicates the probability of loss that banks are subject to due to the exchange rate movements in the market. While calculating the share capital requirement, all foreign currency assets, liabilities and forward transactions of the Group are taken into consideration. Net short term and long term positions of each currency are calculated in terms of the Turkish Lira.

In accordance with “Regulation On Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks”, the foreign currency position risk of the Group is measured by “standard method” and is calculated daily and is reported monthly. Also VAR based values and limits are reported to the Executives on a daily basis by using internal model methods. The currency risk has been closely followed. The Parent Bank makes derivative transactions against the currency risk, in case of need.

Announced current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank as at 31 December 2014 and the previous five working days in full TRY are as follows:

	<b>24.12.2013</b>	<b>25.12.2013</b>	<b>26.12.2013</b>	<b>27.12.2013</b>	<b>30.12.2013</b>	<b>31.12.2013</b>
USD	2,2850000	2,2850000	2,2900000	2,2900000	2,3000000	2,3000000
CHF	2,3133000	2,3229000	2,3150000	2,3170000	2,3232000	2,3148000
GBP	3,5458000	3,5451000	3,5588000	3,5520000	3,5722000	3,5803000
JPY	0,0189476	0,0189933	0,0189938	0,0189528	0,0192656	0,0191923
EURO	2,7839000	2,7976000	2,7870000	2,7893000	2,7968000	2,7871000

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before 31 December 2014 are as follows:

	<b>Monthly average</b>
USD	2,2680435
CHF	2,3198565
GBP	3,5404696
JPY	0,0189707
EURO	2,7922870

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**V. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK**  
**(continued)**

Information related to the consolidated currency risk:

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>OTER FC</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	2.842.138	10.815.452	2.514.954	16.172.544
Banks	264.566	833.376	216.115	1.314.057
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss <sup>(3)</sup>	46.013	46.593	155	92.761
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Financial assets available-for-sale <sup>(5)</sup>	755.617	1.842.075	73.224	2.670.916
Loans <sup>(2)</sup>	10.663.712	17.577.621	554.841	28.796.174
Subsidiaries, associates and entities under common control <sup>(5)</sup>	205.255	-	-	205.255
Held-to-maturity investments	-	1.508.067	68.170	1.576.237
Derivative financial assets held for risk management	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets	-	-	36.773	36.773
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Other assets <sup>(3)</sup>	831.505	878.948	39.460	1.749.913
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>15.608.806</b>	<b>33.502.132</b>	<b>3.503.692</b>	<b>52.614.630</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank deposits	4.749.087	2.215.661	504.044	7.468.792
Foreign currency deposits	13.209.677	11.335.290	2.251.954	26.796.921
Money market balances	-	231.208	-	231.208
Funds provided from other financial institutions	6.023.392	6.784.834	29.958	12.838.184
Bonds issued	-	4.649.617	-	4.649.617
Sundry creditors	27.057	34.310	-35	61.332
Derivative financial liabilities held for risk management	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities <sup>(3)</sup>	129.319	146.495	40.665	316.479
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>24.138.532</b>	<b>25.397.415</b>	<b>2.826.586</b>	<b>52.362.533</b>
<b>Net balance sheet position</b>	<b>(8.529.726)</b>	<b>8.104.717</b>	<b>677.106</b>	<b>252.097</b>
<b>Net off-balance sheet position</b>	<b>8.889.357</b>	<b>(7.880.918)</b>	<b>(536.675)</b>	<b>471.764</b>
Financial derivative assets <sup>(4)</sup>	9.614.242	2.857.612	682.364	13.154.218
Financial derivative liabilities <sup>(4)</sup>	724.885	10.738.530	1.219.039	12.682.454
Non-cash loans <sup>(1)</sup>	4.426.846	12.734.159	639.589	17.800.594
<b>Prior period</b>				
Total assets	20.408.469	26.557.729	3.082.249	50.048.447
Total liabilities	26.922.713	23.707.980	3.030.907	53.661.600
<b>Net balance sheet position</b>	<b>(6.514.244)</b>	<b>2.849.749</b>	<b>51.342</b>	<b>(3.613.153)</b>
<b>Net off-balance sheet position</b>	<b>6.574.262</b>	<b>(2.867.707)</b>	<b>84.464</b>	<b>3.791.019</b>
Financial derivative assets	7.538.178	1.528.531	521.062	9.587.771
Financial derivative liabilities	963.916	4.396.238	436.598	5.796.752
Non-cash loans <sup>(1)</sup>	4.025.819	9.854.410	427.717	14.307.946

<sup>(1)</sup> Non-cash loans are not included in the off-balance sheet position items.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes TRY 1.047.457 of foreign currency indexed loans and their accruals. (31 December 2013; 861.262 TL)

<sup>(3)</sup> In accordance with the principles of the "Regulation on Measurement and Practices of Banks' Net Overall FC Position / Shareholders' Equity Ratio on a Consolidated and Unconsolidated Basis", derivative financial instruments foreign currency income accruals (TRY 35.077), foreign currency intangible assets (TRY 16.612), prepaid expenses (TRY 108) in assets; and derivative financial instruments foreign currency expense accruals (TRY 132.315) and shareholders' equity (TRY 190.311) and foreign currency minority shares (TRY 2.045) in liabilities are not taken into consideration in the currency risk measurement.

<sup>(4)</sup> Financial derivative assets include credit default swaps amounting to TRY 2.445 and forward precious metal purchase transactions amounted to TRY 805.714.

<sup>(5)</sup> Macar Halkbank (TRY 2.063) and International Garagum Bank (TRY 250), followed as available for sale items in foreign currency, are presented in financials with their historical costs since they are non-monetary financial items.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**V. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK (continued)**

Foreign currency sensitivity:

The Group is exposed to currency risk in EURO and USD terms in balance sheet and also utilizes from derivative instruments in order to compensate for currency risk.

The following table sets the Group's sensitivity to a 10% increase and decrease in the TRY against USD, EURO and the other foreign currencies. 10% sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management and represents the Parent Bank's management of assessment of the possible change in foreign exchange rates. Negative amounts represent value decrease in profit and loss or shareholders' equity due to 10% decrease in value of TRY against EURO or USD.

	Change in currency rate in %	Effect on profit /loss before taxation	
		Current period	Prior period
USD	% 10 increase	22.380	(1.796)
EURO	% 10 increase	35.963	6.002
Other	% 10 increase	14.043	13.581

The Group's sensitivity to foreign currency rates has increased due to the change of foreign currency position in the current period.

**VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK**

Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items are measured by the Group. The Group's interest rate risk is calculated using the general and specific interest rate risk tables in the standard method including the assets and liabilities and is considered as a part of the general market risk in the calculation of the capital adequacy standard ratio.

The priority of the Parent Bank's risk management department is to avoid the effects of the interest rate volatility. Sensitivity analysis performed within this context is calculated by the risk management department and reported to the Asset-Liability Committee.

Simulations on interest income are performed in connection with the forecasted economic indicators used in the budgeting process of the Parent Bank. The effects of the fluctuations in the market interest rates on the financial position and on the cash flows are minimized by revising budget targets. The Parent Bank's funding costs of TRY and foreign exchange deposits, repurchase agreements are determined by the Treasury Vice Presidency.

The Bank assesses the probability of any significant losses which can be caused by interest rate risk exposure as low.



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)**

1. Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items based on re-pricing dates:

Current period	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-12 Months	1-5 years	5 years and over	Non-interest bearing	Total
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	3.444.506	-	-	-	-	16.887.430	20.331.936
Banks and financial institutions	991.784	83.812	14.542	-	-	368.394	1.458.532
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	38.601	16.701	25.256	23.732	16	121.674	225.980
Money market placements	4.443	297.664	-	-	-	-	302.107
Financial assets available-for-sale	2.071.065	674.342	1.728.516	1.613.663	3.081.148	27.113	9.195.847
Loans	35.277.234	14.636.538	21.655.481	22.640.849	3.401.042	2.934.371	100.545.515
Held-to-maturity investments	8.456.256	517.854	2.167.358	2.216.886	4.510.728	-	17.869.082
Other assets <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	95.155	221.542	723.584	1.395.715	146.015	4.843.251	7.425.262
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>50.379.044</b>	<b>16.448.453</b>	<b>26.314.737</b>	<b>27.890.845</b>	<b>11.138.949</b>	<b>25.182.233</b>	<b>157.354.261</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank deposits	9.289.406	2.277.003	201.468	-	-	5.414.668	17.182.545
Other deposits	43.066.190	18.922.779	7.932.795	325.437	672	16.223.732	86.471.605
Money market balances	8.181.354	584.583	-	-	-	-	8.765.937
Sundry creditors	924.232	39.744	979.976	25.219	-	120.361	2.089.532
Bonds issued	68.912	491.227	950.550	2.865.352	1.715.353	-	6.091.394
Funds provided from other financial institutions <sup>(4)</sup>	1.294.679	4.868.097	5.336.585	2.339.739	334.591	8.083	14.181.774
Other liabilities <sup>(3)</sup>	1.925.178	175.644	1.382.168	8.304	-	19.080.180	22.571.474
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>64.749.951</b>	<b>27.359.077</b>	<b>16.783.542</b>	<b>5.564.051</b>	<b>2.050.616</b>	<b>40.847.024</b>	<b>157.354.261</b>
Balance sheet long position	-	-	9.531.195	22.326.794	9.088.333	-	40.946.322
Balance sheet short position	(14.370.907)	(10.910.624)	-	-	-	(15.664.791)	(40.946.322)
Off-balance sheet long position	115.011	840.031	33.634	426.575	-	-	1.415.251
Off-balance sheet short position	1.456	561.724	29.256	426.167	-	-	1.018.603
<b>Total position</b>	<b>(14.254.440)</b>	<b>(9.508.869)</b>	<b>9.594.085</b>	<b>23.179.536</b>	<b>9.088.333</b>	<b>(15.664.791)</b>	<b>2.433.854</b>

(1) TRY 309.467 of deferred tax assets is disclosed under the non interest bearing column in other assets and TRY 4.474 of deferred tax liability is disclosed under the non interest bearing column in other liabilities.

(2) TRY 1.285.638 of non-performing loans with no specific provision are disclosed under the non-interest bearing column in other assets.

(3) Shareholders' equity balance is disclosed under the non-interest bearing column in other liabilities line.

(4) Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)**

1. Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items based on repricing dates (continued):

Prior period	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	5 years and over	Non-interest bearing	Total
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	44.863	-	-	-	-	19.976.532	20.021.395
Banks and financial institutions	1.609.825	41.900	3.597	-	-	253.453	1.908.775
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	71.262	34.757	33.361	38.591	5.064	2.285	185.320
Money market placements	5.894	224.790	-	-	-	-	230.684
Financial assets available-for-sale	3.144.728	577.210	919.915	2.231.002	2.938.485	16.609	9.827.949
Loans	27.002.168	14.937.717	17.089.045	20.117.591	3.397.759	1.987.967	84.532.247
Held-to-maturity investments	9.372.162	1.603.846	1.347.360	2.776.533	3.873.697	-	18.973.598
Other assets <sup>(1),(2)</sup>	146.848	275.099	522.559	997.360	158.806	3.755.642	5.856.314
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>41.397.750</b>	<b>17.695.319</b>	<b>19.915.837</b>	<b>26.161.077</b>	<b>10.373.811</b>	<b>25.992.488</b>	<b>141.536.282</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank deposits	5.825.580	306.452	300.159	-	-	3.585.113	10.017.304
Other deposits	46.932.167	19.249.198	8.913.188	176.096	160	15.107.066	90.377.875
Money market balances	771.416	490.060	-	-	-	-	1.261.476
Sundry creditors	581.718	36.279	894.565	9.029	-	171.574	1.693.165
Bonds issued	38.663	30.694	1.001.133	1.763.434	1.317.742	-	4.151.666
Funds provided from other financial institutions <sup>(4)</sup>	2.712.827	3.910.918	6.039.498	1.817.549	600.301	5.259	15.086.352
Other liabilities <sup>(3)</sup>	1.235.127	99.493	486.191	9.640	-	17.117.993	18.948.444
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>58.097.498</b>	<b>24.123.094</b>	<b>17.634.734</b>	<b>3.775.748</b>	<b>1.918.203</b>	<b>35.987.005</b>	<b>141.536.282</b>
Balance sheet long position	-	-	2.281.103	22.385.329	8.455.608	-	33.122.040
Balance sheet short position	(16.699.748)	(6.427.775)	-	-	-	(9.994.517)	(33.122.040)
Off-balance sheet long position	12.410	10.146	6.893	-	-	-	29.449
Off-balance sheet short position	(12.020)	(10.535)	(6.896)	-	-	-	(29.451)
<b>Total position</b>	<b>(16.699.358)</b>	<b>(6.428.164)</b>	<b>2.281.100</b>	<b>22.385.329</b>	<b>8.455.608</b>	<b>(9.994.517)</b>	<b>(2)</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> TRY 16.771 of deferred tax assets is disclosed under the non-interest bearing column in other assets and TRY 10.837 of deferred tax liability is disclosed under the non interest bearing column in other liabilities.

<sup>(2)</sup> TRY 436.680 of non-performing loans with no specific provision is disclosed under the non-interest bearing column in other assets.

<sup>(3)</sup> Shareholders' equity balance is disclosed under the non-interest bearing column.

<sup>(4)</sup> Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)**

2. Average interest rates applied to financial instruments:

<b>Current period</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>JPY</b>	<b>TRY</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey <sup>(5)</sup>	0,50	-	-	3,50
Due from other banks and financial institutions <sup>(1)</sup>	0,71	0,16	-	10,07
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	-	1,71	-	8,68
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Available-for-sale financial assets	5,29	5,63	-	9,03
Loans <sup>(2)</sup>	4,55	4,78	-	11,64
Held-to-maturity investments	-	5,80	-	8,86
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank deposits	0,40	0,80	-	9,59
Other deposits <sup>(4)</sup>	1,87	2,13	0,25	9,03
Money market borrowings	-	0,95	-	9,18
Sundry creditors <sup>(3)</sup>	-	-	-	3,56
Bonds issued	-	4,47	-	8,84
Funds provided from other financial institutions	0,50	1,57	-	7,33
<b>Prior Period</b>				
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	0,10-0,50	-	-	3,50
Due from other banks and financial institutions	0,28	0,41	-	8,48
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	-	3,20	-	9,80
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Available-for-sale financial assets	5,41	6,00	-	8,47
Loans	4,26	4,15	-	11,04
Held-to-maturity investments	-	5,89	-	8,95
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank deposits	0,53	1,29	-	8,83
Other deposits	2,82	2,64	0,25	8,19
Money market borrowings	0,55	1,09	-	6,00
Sundry creditors	-	-	-	3,56
Bonds issued	-	4,38	-	9,13
Funds provided from other financial institutions	1,15	1,68	-	7,95

<sup>(1)</sup> Interest rates are calculated using weighted average method for money placement amounts as of balance sheet date.

<sup>(2)</sup> Interest rates are calculated using weighted average method for loans given as of balance sheet date.

<sup>(3)</sup> 75% of the declared maximum deposits interest rate with a maturity of twelve months as of 31 December 2014.

<sup>(4)</sup> Customer based calculated stock interest rates are applied to TRY and FC deposits as of 31 December 2014.

<sup>(5)</sup> Required reserve ratio of the Central Bank of TRNC and Central Bank of Macedonia.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)**

3. The interest rate risk of the banking book items:

The Parent Bank's standard interest rate shock methods are being used on a daily basis in respect of measuring the risk arising from repricing mismatch of asset and liability items. The duration within the limits are determined by BRSA that obtained from the calculation intended for demand deposits by using core deposit and duration analysis is taken into account.

The interest rate risk of the banking book items is calculated by taking into account the worst ratio for the Parent Bank among the calculated ratios by dividing the total of the differences in terms of maturities and currencies with the shareholders' equity. The mentioned difference is the difference between the net position amounts which are derived from the cash flows of the on-balance and off-balance sheet positions included in the interest sensitive banking book items discounted by the ratios derived from the application of positive and negative shocks, and the net position amounts which are discounted by the ratios without applying the shocks. The maximum limit regarding the economic value change is 20% of shareholders' equity.

While maturity distribution of the related cash flows, remaining maturities are taken into account for fixed rate instruments and repricing dates are taken into account for flexible interest instruments. Non-performing loans are placed to relevant maturity periods except demand time interval that are not than not be less than six months by taking into account receiving durations are receivables ratios under other receivables and estimated receiving durations. Foreign currency indexed asset and liabilities are placed to related forms by taking into accounts their indexed currency types.

In defining the maturity of demand deposits, average durations which are calculated by statistical analysis are being used.

The impact on financial statements regarding interest rate instabilities stated below as divided by the Parent Bank's different currencies.

<b>Current Period</b>				
	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Applied Shock (+/- x basis points)</b>	<b>Gains/ Losses</b>	<b>Gains/Shareholders' Equity – Losses/ Shareholders' Equity</b>
1	TRY	500	(2.441.325)	(14.11%)
		(400)	2.533.249	14,64%
2	EURO	200	439.085	2,54%
		(200)	(476.404)	(2,75%)
3	USD	200	74.447	0,43%
		(200)	29.202	0,17%
<b>Total (For negative shocks)</b>			<b>(1.927.793)</b>	<b>12,06%</b>
<b>Total (For positive shocks)</b>			<b>2.086.047</b>	<b>(11,14%)</b>
<b>Prior Period</b>				
	<b>Currency</b>	<b>Applied Shock (+/- x basis points)</b>	<b>Gains/ Losses</b>	<b>Gains/Shareholders' Equity – Losses/ Shareholders' Equity</b>
1	TRY	500	(1.944.449)	(13,26%)
		(400)	2.029.290	13,84%
2	EURO	200	398.381	2,72%
		(200)	(429.990)	(2,93%)
3	USD	200	57.709	0,39%
		(200)	(11.397)	(0,08%)
<b>Total (For negative shocks)</b>			<b>1.587.903</b>	<b>10,83%</b>
<b>Total (For positive shocks)</b>			<b>(1.488.359)</b>	<b>(10,15%)</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED POSITION RISK OF SHARES**

Information about position risk of shares:

<b>Equities</b>	<b>Balance Sheet Value</b>	<b>Comparison</b>	
		<b>Fair Value Change</b>	<b>Market Value</b>
<b>1. Associates</b>	<b>226.118</b>	-	-
Quoted in a stock exchange	-	-	-
<b>2. Subsidiaries</b>	<b>37.859</b>	<b>37.859</b>	-
Quoted in a stock exchange	-	-	-

Realized gains/losses, revaluation surpluses and unrealized gains/losses on equity securities and results included in core and supplementary capitals:

<b>Portfolio</b>	<b>Revaluated appreciation in the fair value</b>			<b>Unrealized gains and losses</b>		
	<b>Realized gains (losses) in the current period</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Included to core capital</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Included to total core capital</b>	<b>Included to core capital</b>
1. Private equity investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Share Certificates quoted in a stock exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Other share certificates	-	10.985	10.985	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.985</b>	<b>10.985</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK**

The liquidity risk occurs when there is insufficient cash or cash inflows to meet the cash outflows fully and timely. Liquidity risk may also occur when the market penetration is not adequate, when the open position cannot be closed immediately at the suitable prices in sufficient amounts due to barriers and break-ups in the markets.

Meeting the liquidity needs of the Parent Bank, domestic and foreign markets are being used. Due to the fact that the Bank's liquidity need is at low levels, the bank may provide funding easily (CB, ISEM, interbank money market and other markets). When it is considered that local and foreign currency deposit account's interest rates are lower than the peer group's averages it can be realized that the Parent Bank will be able to increase its market share if necessary. The money market borrowing facilities and the Eurobond portfolio of the Parent Bank provides an important potential funding opportunity to the Parent Bank.

The main funding source of the Group is deposit accounts. Nonetheless, the securities portfolio is mainly composed of available for sale and held to maturity securities.

The Board of Directors of the Parent Bank monitors both the BRSA and contingency plan liquidity ratios. The liquidity opportunities which will be applied in case of a liquidity shortage are defined in the contingency plans.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK (continued)**

1. Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities:

The Parent Bank follows up and measures the consistency of payments comparing its assets and liabilities with the interest rates on a daily and transactional basis.

<b>Current period</b>	<b>Demand</b>	<b>Up to 1 month</b>	<b>1-3 months</b>	<b>3-12 Months</b>	<b>1-5 years</b>	<b>5 years and over</b>	<b>Undistributed</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>								
Cash (cash in TRY, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	5.750.107	4.388.698	5.789.761	4.315.185	87.932	253	-	20.331.936
Banks	368.394	991.408	83.812	14.542	-	376	-	1.458.532
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	11.170	56.904	45.667	56.384	38.836	9.685	7.334	225.980
Money market placements	-	4.443	297.664	-	-	-	-	302.107
Financial assets available-for-sale	-	170.799	571.281	836.440	2.641.656	4.948.558	27.113	9.195.847
Loans <sup>(2)</sup>	1.331.240	7.358.003	8.542.769	31.653.418	43.913.241	7.746.844	-	100.545.515
Held-to-maturity investments	68.170	272.401	1.627.635	2.106.028	3.639.866	10.154.982	-	17.869.082
Other assets <sup>(3)</sup>	467.996	117.672	228.737	703.617	1.395.056	136.928	4.375.256	7.425.262
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>7.997.077</b>	<b>13.360.328</b>	<b>17.187.326</b>	<b>39.685.614</b>	<b>51.716.587</b>	<b>22.997.626</b>	<b>4.409.703</b>	<b>157.354.261</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>								
Bank deposits	5.414.668	9.289.406	2.277.003	201.468	-	-	-	17.182.545
Other deposits	16.223.732	43.062.044	18.914.049	7.849.331	417.242	5.207	-	86.471.605
Funds provided from other financial institutions <sup>(4)</sup>	17.430	1.344.763	1.354.462	4.408.662	5.109.320	1.947.137	-	14.181.774
Money market balances	-	8.181.354	584.583	-	-	-	-	8.765.937
Bonds issued	-	68.912	491.227	950.550	2.865.352	1.715.353	-	6.091.394
Sundry creditors	120.041	948.804	99.811	285.514	627.476	-	7.886	2.089.532
Other liabilities <sup>(1)</sup>	3.330.180	354.574	242.614	1.688.771	335.986	294.170	16.325.179	22.571.474
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>25.106.051</b>	<b>63.249.857</b>	<b>23.963.749</b>	<b>15.384.296</b>	<b>9.355.376</b>	<b>3.961.867</b>	<b>16.333.065</b>	<b>157.354.261</b>
<b>Liquidity gap</b>	<b>(17.108.974)</b>	<b>(49.889.529)</b>	<b>(6.776.423)</b>	<b>24.301.318</b>	<b>42.361.211</b>	<b>19.035.759</b>	<b>(11.923.362)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Previous period</b>								
Total assets	6.825.206	12.742.304	14.807.810	37.809.100	47.022.154	19.455.377	2.874.331	141.536.282
Total liabilities	22.103.258	54.959.959	21.354.924	18.957.867	6.479.275	3.576.989	14.104.010	141.536.282
<b>Liquidity gap</b>	<b>(15.278.052)</b>	<b>(42.217.655)</b>	<b>(6.547.114)</b>	<b>18.851.233</b>	<b>40.542.879</b>	<b>15.878.388</b>	<b>(11.229.679)</b>	<b>-</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Shareholders' equity is disclosed in other liabilities line under the undistributed column.

<sup>(2)</sup> TRY 1.285.638 of non-performing loans with no specific provision, is disclosed in other assets line under the undistributed column.

<sup>(3)</sup> Other asset items which are not expected to be converted into cash in short term but required for continuity of banking operations like tangible and intangible assets, office supply inventory, associates and subsidiaries, prepaid expenses, deferred tax assets and receivables from NPL are disclosed in other assets under the undistributed column.

<sup>(4)</sup> Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK (continued)**

Analysis of non-derivative financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities:

Current Period	Up to one month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Adjustments	Total
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Deposits	74.105.831	21.424.794	8.272.519	427.040	5.207	(581.241)	103.654.150
Funds provided from other financial intuitions	1.310.282	1.374.915	4.535.413	5.294.145	2.026.821	(359.802)	14.181.774
Money market borrowings	8.185.745	585.000	-	-	-	(4.808)	8.765.937
Securities issued	42.047	683.316	993.497	3.597.344	1.758.422	(983.232)	6.091.394
Funds	671.523	114.622	390.449	343.079	310.068	(60.450)	1.769.291
<b>Total</b>	<b>84.315.428</b>	<b>24.182.647</b>	<b>14.191.878</b>	<b>9.661.608</b>	<b>4.100.518</b>	<b>(1.989.533)</b>	<b>134.462.546</b>

Prior Period	Up to one month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Adjustments	Total
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Deposits	71.592.914	19.742.987	9.347.160	264.648	5.211	(557.741)	100.395.179
Funds provided from other financial intuitions	576.771	1.025.031	7.896.427	3.843.557	2.177.675	(433.109)	15.086.352
Money market borrowings	771.570	490.060	-	-	-	(154)	1.261.476
Securities issued	38.756	30.964	1.042.907	2.068.988	1.682.419	(712.368)	4.151.666
Funds	624.364	141.448	319.597	245.812	206.084	(48.763)	1.488.542
<b>Total</b>	<b>73.604.375</b>	<b>21.430.490</b>	<b>18.606.091</b>	<b>6.423.005</b>	<b>4.071.389</b>	<b>(1.752.135)</b>	<b>122.383.215</b>

Adjustments column represents the difference between the total expected cash flows and the carrying values of non-derivative financial liabilities.

In accordance with the Communiqué on the “Measurement and Assessment of Liquidity of the Banks” published in the official gazette dated 1 November 2006 No: 26333, beginning from 1 June 2007 liquidity ratio of the banks on a weekly and monthly basis should not be less than 80% for foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, and for total assets and liabilities it should not be less than 100%. Liquidity ratio as at 31 December 2014 and 2013 are presented below:

	Current Period				Prior Period			
	First maturity Tranche(Weekly)		First maturity Tranche(Monthly)		First maturity Tranche(Weekly)		First maturity Tranche(Monthly)	
	FC	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC
Average	244,17	169,38	157,94	115,56	266,58	222,10	171,77	135,40
Maximum	300,32	237,89	191,11	135,70	363,35	291,28	209,41	154,00
Minimum	192,86	143,86	128,79	102,33	185,12	183,18	132,01	121,99



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE**  
**(continued)**

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK (continued)**

Analysis of the Group's derivative financial instruments according to their remaining maturities:

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Up to one month</b>	<b>1-3 Months</b>	<b>3-12 Months</b>	<b>1-5 Years</b>	<b>Over 5 Years</b>	<b>Total</b>
Forwards Contracts- Buy	447.863	924.736	735.850	1.306.080	-	3.414.529
Forward Contracts – Sell	445.641	100.785	735.784	1.255.610	-	2.537.820
Swaps – Buy	7.382.660	2.869.155	348.727	114.570	-	10.715.112
Swaps – Sell	7.460.853	2.915.569	345.286	90.745	-	10.812.453
Credit Default Swap – Buy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Default Swap – Sell	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forward Precious Metal – Buy	-	2.445	-	-	-	2.445
Forward Precious Metal – Sell	-	805.714	-	-	-	805.714
Money Buy Options	48.581	45.967	62.172	-	-	156.720
Money Sell Options	48.579	45.967	62.172	-	-	156.718
Swaps Interest – Buy	-	-	-	-	933.143	933.143
Swaps Interest – Sell	-	-	-	-	933.143	933.143
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.834.177</b>	<b>7.710.338</b>	<b>2.289.991</b>	<b>2.767.005</b>	<b>1.866.286</b>	<b>30.467.797</b>

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Up to one month</b>	<b>1-3 Months</b>	<b>3-12 Months</b>	<b>1-5 Years</b>	<b>Over 5 Years</b>	<b>Total</b>
Forwards Contracts- Buy	864.130	325.844	493.614	78.487	-	1.762.075
Forward Contracts – Sell	854.856	180.495	491.752	76.157	-	1.603.260
Swaps – Buy	8.222.392	284.080	119.964	106.000	-	8.732.436
Swaps – Sell	8.185.666	269.741	105.094	91.175	-	8.651.676
Credit Default Swap – Buy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Default Swap – Sell	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forward Precious Metal – Buy	-	5.873	-	-	-	5.873
Forward Precious Metal – Sell	-	149.450	-	-	-	149.450
Money Buy Options	50.680	52.904	21.934	-	-	125.518
Money Sell Options	50.246	44.618	30.655	-	-	125.519
Swaps Interest – Buy	-	-	-	-	678.400	678.400
Swaps Interest – Sell	-	-	-	-	678.400	678.400
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.227.970</b>	<b>1.313.005</b>	<b>1.263.013</b>	<b>351.819</b>	<b>1.356.800</b>	<b>22.512.607</b>

**IX. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED SECURITIZATION POSITIONS:**

Securitization positions:

None.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**X. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES:**

Credit risk mitigation techniques:

The Group does not apply any netting process on balance sheet and off balance sheet items. .

The risk mitigators that are used in credit process are stated below:

- Financial collaterals (Government securities, cash, deposit pledge, gold, stock pledge)
- Guarantees
- Mortgage (In the implementation of the Basel II, although, risk mortgage loans evaluated as a class, in terms of valuation methods and concentrations they are also given in this section).

The financial collaterals are revaluated by daily basis by the Parent Bank. The credibility of guarantors is monitored within the framework of credit revision periods.

The value of the mortgages is being revalued during the credit period.

The revaluation of the mortgages whose value are more than TRY 3.000 or 5% of the Parent Bank's shareholders' equity are being made by the firms authorized by BRSA or Capital Market Board.

Only Treasury and the Group's guarantees are taken into account as risk mitigator within the framework of BRSA regulations. Besides, the credibility of Banks is reviewed periodically.

The volatility of mortgage portfolio is monitored closely by the Group and the market fluctuations are considered in credit activities.

Standard volatility adjustments are taken into account regarding to portfolios in which comprehensive approach is used.

Information about guaranties according to risk classifications:

<b>Risk Classifications</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Financial guaranties</b>	<b>Other/Physical guaranties</b>	<b>Guarantees and credit derivatives</b>
Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	44.431.404	5.148.962	-	-
Claims on regional governments or local authorities	572.882	20.771	-	-
Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial undertakings	555.602	33.891	-	100
Claims on multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-
Claims on international organizations	-	-	-	-
Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	6.437.151	1.411.571	-	-
Claims on corporate	51.489.417	1.105.016	-	194.187
Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	33.250.597	1.762.597	-	95.872
Claims secured by residential property	23.121.419	26.541	-	-
Overdue loans	1.391.520	-	123.381	-
Higher risk categories decided by the Board	10.958.476	-	-	-
Secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-
Short-term claims and short-term corporate claims on banks and intermediary institutions	-	-	-	-
Undertakings for collective investments in mutual funds	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	6.711.118	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>178.919.586</b>	<b>9.509.349</b>	<b>123.381</b>	<b>290.159</b>

(\*)In the determination of the amounts, the non-cash loans and other off-balance sheet items are taken into account after being multiplied by credit conversion rates.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**XI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT TARGET AND POLICIES:**

Risk management target and policies:

Credit Risk:

The Parent Bank's credit authorization limits are defined with respect to Head Office, Regional Directorates and Branch Basis. Credit origination and marketing activities are completely separated. The main point here is about to the Loan Department that related to credit expansion performance should not placed in loan granting process. Credit allocation monitoring processes are carried out by Credit Risk Monitoring Department which is an independent unit. The risk measurement activities are being carried out by the Risk Management Department which reports to Audit Committee directly.

In the process of credit assessment process, rating modules are used by the Group and risk mitigators are defined with respect to rating categories. Rating modules are subject to validation process and the discrimination power of the module is calculated periodically.

The expected loss amount is estimated by the Group and the Parent Bank analyses whether own funds will be able to compensate the loss. Furthermore, the effect of possible shocks is analyzed periodically by scenario analysis and stress tests.

The concentration limits are defined in respect of main and sub-sectors.

Overdue loans and their customer segmentations and sectors are periodically monitored.

Foreign Exchange Risk:

The Risk Management Department of the Parent Bank measures the foreign exchange risk of the Group.

The risks that arising from the exchange rate volatility are calculated by using either standard method or internal model methods by Risk Management Department on a daily basis.

The trading loss of the Group is restricted by using VaR based limits. Besides, stop loss limits are also defined for foreign exchange transactions. The Group defines limits with respect to the nominal short or long foreign exchange position.

Interest Rate Risk:

The activities regarding the measurement of the Group's interest rate risk are carried out by Risk Management Department.

The risks arising from the interest rate volatility are measured both for trading and banking book items. Whereas standardized method and internal models are used in the measurement process of trading items, standard interest rate shock method and duration analysis are used in the measurement process of banking book items.

The economic value decline which will be occurred due to the interest rate risk in the banking book is restricted by a certain percentage of shareholders' equity. Furthermore, the interest rate risk which will be raised from the trading book items is restricted by VaR based limits.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**XI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT TARGET AND POLICIES (continued)**

Risk management target and policies (continued):

Liquidity Risk:

The Group's liquidity risk measurement activities are carried out by Risk Management Department.

Both BRSA and Basel III liquidity ratios are taken into account in liquidity risk measurement process. Moreover, the strategies that will be implemented in case of the Group's liquidity shocks are determined by liquidity contingency plan. The Parent Bank's duration mismatch of asset and liability items is monitored daily basis and the liquidity deficit which will be occurred due to the maturity mismatch is restricted by setting a limit.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**XII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION**

The Group's operations are grouped under the corporate, commercial, integrated and treasury/investment banking categories. Branches are grouped considering the information above and are scaled according to the classification shown in the table below, with the classification reflected to the head office and branches.

The Parent Bank is rendering services to a wide range of companies in all sectors, especially to Small and Medium Size Enterprises (SME) as well as individuals having consumer status. In this context, the Parent Bank has no restrictions on the area in which it operates.

The Parent Bank categorizes its real and legal entities that it renders services into three groups as; firms, individual customers and other customers.

Firms are composed of traders and small-scale retailers having real and legal entity status. Within the Parent Bank's application, firms are segmented as corporate firms, commercial firms, enterprising business firms, small size enterprises and small-scale retailers.

Individual customers are real entities without having any commercial or professional purposes other than their individual demands in the Parent Bank's application.

Other customers are referred to as associations, organizations, trade unions, foundations, societies, building managements, parent-teacher associations and similar institutions that are not included in the afore-mentioned classification.

The following are the services provided by the Parent Bank to all of its customers:

- Accepting deposits,
- Issuance of cash, noncash loans,
- All kinds of reimbursements and cash receipt operations, including cash and deposit reimbursements, fund transfers, correspondent banking transactions and use of checking accounts,
- Purchasing cheques and bank bills,
- Performing custody services,
- Issuing payment instruments such as; credit cards, cash cards and travel cheques, and performing related transactions,
- Including spot transactions, foreign exchange transactions, trading of money market securities, bullion trading and/or performing the related custody services,
- Trading of forward transaction agreements, option agreements and financial instruments with more than one derivative instrument and performing the related intermediary services based on the economic and financial indicators, capital markets instruments, commodities, precious metals and exchange rates,
- Assuming guarantee transactions such as; warranties and other liabilities in favor of others,
- Having intermediary transactions on Interbank money transfer, insurance agency services,
- Rendering insurance agency transactions,
- Acting as a market maker in trade operations in accordance with liabilities assumed within the context of the agreement composed by the Turkish Treasury and/or Central Bank and associations,
- Trading capital market instruments and performing repurchase and reverse repo transactions,
- Acting as an intermediary in the sale process of capital market instruments by means of issuing instruments or through a public offering,
- Trading the capital market instruments issued for the purpose of performing intermediary services.

Under the Treasury transactions, medium and long-term fund provision is performed through securities exchange, money market operations, spot and time TRY and foreign exchange transactions, derivative instruments (such as; forwards, swaps, futures and options), syndication and securitization, etc.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**XII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION (continued)**

Details of the segment information prepared in accordance with the Act on “Disclosure of Financial Statements of Banks and The Related Presentations and Notes” as of 31 December 2014 are presented in the table below.

Current Period	Corporate	Commercial	SME/ Integrated	Treasury / Investment <sup>(1)</sup>	Other <sup>(3)</sup>	Elimination <sup>(2)</sup>	Total
<b>OPERATING INCOME / EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>1.715.601</b>	<b>1.287.454</b>	<b>11.227.287</b>	<b>9.084.905</b>	<b>215.339</b>	<b>(11.811.616)</b>	<b>11.718.970</b>
Interest on loans	1.006.164	1.099.343	6.208.582	486.631	-	-	8.800.720
Interest income on marketable securities	-	-	-	2.663.196	30.992	-	2.694.188
Interest received from banks	-	-	-	27.670	3.278	-	30.948
Other interest income <sup>(2)</sup>	709.437	188.111	5.018.705	5.907.408	181.069	(11.811.616)	193.114
<b>Interest expense</b>	<b>1.117.412</b>	<b>726.899</b>	<b>8.866.132</b>	<b>7.409.332</b>	<b>77.359</b>	<b>(11.811.616)</b>	<b>6.385.518</b>
Interest on deposits	590.991	160.751	3.935.302	459.986	-	-	5.147.030
Interest on borrowings	2.716	13.205	16.539	218.896	71.366	-	322.722
Interest on money market borrowings	-	-	-	542.820	-	-	542.820
Interest on marketable bonds issued	-	-	-	272.929	5.993	-	278.922
Other interest expense <sup>(2)</sup>	523.705	552.943	4.914.291	5.914.701	-	(11.811.616)	94.024
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>598.189</b>	<b>560.555</b>	<b>2.361.155</b>	<b>1.675.573</b>	<b>137.980</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.333.452</b>
Net fees and commissions income	184.082	129.290	584.842	143.861	(92.910)	-	949.165
Net trading profit / (loss)	-	-	-	63.971	13.269	-	77.240
Dividend income	-	-	-	19.602	3.539	-	23.141
Other income	7.660	68.259	267.991	267.087	494.529	-	1.105.525
Loans and other receivables' impairment loss	415.756	128.817	366.492	255.625	62.461	-	1.229.151
Other expenses	20.189	62.934	1.357.844	1.599.815	372.699	-	3.413.481
<b>Income before taxes</b>	<b>353.986</b>	<b>566.353</b>	<b>1.489.652</b>	<b>314.654</b>	<b>121.247</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.845.891</b>
Income tax provision	-	-	-	(525.563)	(33.025)	-	(558.588)
<b>Net profit for the period</b>	<b>353.986</b>	<b>566.353</b>	<b>1.489.652</b>	<b>(210.909)</b>	<b>88.222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.287.303</b>
<b>SEGMENT ASSETS</b>							
Marketable securities	-	-	-	26.882.784	284.505	-	27.167.289
Derivative financial assets held for trading	-	-	-	103.141	20.479	-	123.620
Banks and money market receivables	-	-	-	1.751.421	9.218	-	1.760.639
Associates and subsidiaries (net)	-	-	-	263.977	-	-	263.977
Loans	14.953.573	16.297.820	62.060.930	8.518.830	-	-	101.831.153
Other assets <sup>(1)</sup>	601	11.029	812.486	22.870.743	2.512.724	-	26.207.583
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>14.954.174</b>	<b>16.308.849</b>	<b>62.873.416</b>	<b>60.390.896</b>	<b>2.826.926</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>157.354.261</b>
<b>SEGMENT LIABILITIES</b>							
Deposits	12.489.011	5.830.939	67.860.260	17.473.940	-	-	103.654.150
Derivative financial liabilities held for trading	-	-	-	176.425	8.304	-	184.729
Money market balances	-	-	-	8.765.937	-	-	8.765.937
Borrowing funding loans	13.976	213.542	318.214	12.255.378	1.380.664	-	14.181.774
Bonds issued	-	-	-	6.091.394	-	-	6.091.394
Other liabilities	266.765	222.978	3.460.307	1.299.105	47.717	-	5.296.872
Provisions and tax payable	34.336	30.294	129.752	2.471.491	696.124	-	3.361.997
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	14.978.048	839.360	-	15.817.408
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>12.804.088</b>	<b>6.297.753</b>	<b>71.768.533</b>	<b>63.511.718</b>	<b>2.972.169</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>157.354.261</b>
<b>OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>							
Guarantees and surety ships	10.644.543	8.156.253	8.067.904	5.909.892	87.349	-	32.865.941
Commitments	46.133	653.733	7.553.718	11.391.482	254.297	-	9.899.363
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	29.384.723	528.527	-	29.913.250

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts arising from transactions of general directorate are presented under the treasury / investment column. In this context net of property, plant and equipment amounting TRY 1.683.915 (net) and deferred tax assets amounting TRY 309.467 in other assets are presented under the Treasury / Investment column.

<sup>(2)</sup> Net fund transfer pricing amounts are distributed in other interest income and other interest expense sections.

<sup>(3)</sup> Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ, Halk Sigorta AŞ, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ, Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ and Halk Faktoring AŞ transactions are shown in other column.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**XII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION (continued)**

Details of the segment information prepared in accordance with the Act on “Disclosure of Financial Statements of Banks and The Related Presentations and Notes” as of 31 December 2013 are presented in the table below.

Prior Period	Corporate	Commercial	SME/ Integrated	Treasury / Investment <sup>(1)</sup>	Other <sup>(3)</sup>	Elimination <sup>(2)</sup>	Total
<b>OPERATING INCOME / EXPENSES</b>							
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>1.220.629</b>	<b>947.019</b>	<b>8.852.094</b>	<b>7.017.914</b>	<b>145.950</b>	<b>(8.792.431)</b>	<b>9.391.175</b>
Interest on loans	772.932	785.863	5.169.226	419.974	-	-	7.147.995
Interest income on marketable securities	-	-	-	2.062.286	27.537	-	2.089.823
Interest received from banks	-	-	-	20.213	-	-	20.213
Other interest income <sup>(2)</sup>	447.697	161.156	3.682.868	4.515.441	118.413	(8.792.431)	133.144
<b>Interest expense</b>	<b>688.595</b>	<b>517.992</b>	<b>6.972.619</b>	<b>4.964.185</b>	<b>46.665</b>	<b>(8.792.431)</b>	<b>4.397.625</b>
Interest on deposits	394.611	152.082	3.048.753	205.481	-	-	3.800.927
Interest on borrowings	3.155	15.300	14.430	184.389	42.689	-	259.963
Interest on money market borrowings	-	-	-	103.819	-	-	103.819
Interest on marketable bonds issued	-	-	-	176.935	3.976	-	180.911
Other interest expense <sup>(2)</sup>	290.829	350.610	3.909.436	4.293.561	-	(8.792.431)	52.005
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>532.034</b>	<b>429.027</b>	<b>1.879.475</b>	<b>2.053.729</b>	<b>99.285</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.993.550</b>
Net fees and commissions income	179.745	98.288	582.839	6.166	(14.213)	-	852.825
Net trading profit / (loss)	-	-	-	243.668	3.123	-	246.791
Dividend income	-	-	-	9.629	2.151	-	11.780
Other income	38.254	41.594	290.240	434.105	570.021	-	1.374.214
Loans and other receivables' impairment loss	13.858	105.954	351.916	380.998	34.890	-	887.616
Other expenses	24.560	63.615	1.190.615	1.420.883	385.489	-	3.085.162
<b>Income before taxes</b>	<b>711.615</b>	<b>399.340</b>	<b>1.210.023</b>	<b>945.416</b>	<b>239.988</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.506.382</b>
Income tax provision	-	-	-	(616.302)	(37.355)	-	(653.657)
<b>Net profit for the period</b>	<b>711.615</b>	<b>399.340</b>	<b>1.210.023</b>	<b>329.114</b>	<b>202.633</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.852.725</b>
<b>SEGMENT ASSETS</b>							
Marketable securities	-	-	-	28.549.315	297.888	-	28.847.203
Derivative financial assets held for trading	-	-	-	139.664	-	-	139.664
Banks and money market receivables	-	-	-	2.118.646	20.813	-	2.139.459
Associates and subsidiaries (net)	-	-	-	257.655	-	-	257.655
Loans	13.130.413	12.780.356	51.364.586	7.693.572	-	-	84.968.927
Other assets <sup>(1)</sup>	1.582	11.057	883.741	22.035.152	2.251.842	-	25.183.374
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>13.131.995</b>	<b>12.791.413</b>	<b>52.248.327</b>	<b>60.794.004</b>	<b>2.570.543</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>141.536.282</b>
<b>SEGMENT LIABILITIES</b>							
Deposits	12.756.670	4.518.277	67.171.161	15.949.071	-	-	100.395.179
Derivative financial liabilities held for trading	-	-	-	43.852	9.640	-	53.492
Money market balances	-	-	-	1.261.476	-	-	1.261.476
Borrowing funding loans	20.257	315.600	417.038	12.965.143	1.368.314	-	15.086.352
Bonds issued	-	-	-	4.051.508	100.158	-	4.151.666
Other liabilities	111.541	201.343	2.939.419	1.141.664	144.417	-	4.538.384
Provisions and tax payable	21.488	21.027	120.307	1.950.006	565.890	-	2.678.718
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	12.666.829	704.186	-	13.371.015
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>12.909.956</b>	<b>5.056.247</b>	<b>70.647.925</b>	<b>50.029.549</b>	<b>2.892.605</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>141.536.282</b>
<b>OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>							
Guarantees and surety ships	13.710.270	6.326.256	6.746.366	255.285	82.252	-	27.120.429
Commitments	36.854	500.440	6.763.240	12.021.668	206.600	-	19.528.802
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	20.904.334	146.420	-	21.050.754

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts arising from transactions of general directorate are presented under the treasury / investment column. In this context net of property, plant and equipment amounting TRY 1.463.302 (net) and deferred tax assets amounting TRY 16.771 in other assets are presented under the Treasury / Investment column.

<sup>(2)</sup> Net fund transfer pricing amounts are distributed in other interest income and other interest expense sections.

<sup>(3)</sup> Halk Hayat Emeklilik AŞ, Halk Sigorta AŞ, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ, Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ and Halk Faktoring AŞ transactions are shown in other column.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE**

	Book Value		Fair Value	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Financial Assets</b>	<b>152.165.767</b>	<b>137.682.447</b>	<b>143.573.535</b>	<b>129.695.734</b>
Cash and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	20.331.936	20.021.395	20.331.936	20.021.395
Financial assets fair value changes reflected to income statement	225.980	185.320	225.980	185.320
Banks	1.458.532	1.908.775	1.458.532	1.908.775
Money market placements	302.107	230.684	302.107	230.684
Available for sale financial assets <sup>(1)</sup>	9.168.734	9.811.340	9.168.734	9.811.340
Held to maturity investments	17.869.082	18.973.598	19.079.880	18.492.161
Loans <sup>(2)</sup>	100.545.515	84.532.247	90.742.485	77.011.232
Finance Lease Receivables (Net)	1.902.536	1.693.756	1.902.536	1.709.495
Factoring Receivables	361.345	325.332	361.345	325.332
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>	<b>134.967.516</b>	<b>122.641.330</b>	<b>136.529.174</b>	<b>121.650.358</b>
Deposits	103.654.150	100.395.179	103.755.867	100.526.794
Derivative financial liabilities held for trading	184.729	53.492	184.729	53.492
Funds provided from other financial institutions	14.181.774	15.086.352	15.694.600	14.309.794
Money market borrowings	8.765.937	1.261.476	8.765.937	1.261.476
Securities issued	6.091.394	4.151.666	6.091.592	3.903.682
Miscellaneous payables	2.089.532	1.693.165	2.036.449	1.595.120

<sup>(1)</sup> As of 31 December 2014 TRY 27.113 of equity investments followed in available for sale financial assets which are measured at cost less any impairment losses have not been included in the table above (31 December 2013: TRY 16.609).

<sup>(2)</sup> Net of follow-up loans has not been included in the table above.

The methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for those financial instruments which are not already recorded at fair value in the financial statements:

- i- The fair value of the held to maturity assets is determined by market places, when the market prices are not available, quoted market prices of other marketable securities which are subject to redemption with the same terms of interest maturity and other similar conditions have been used.
- ii- The applicable interest rates as of balance sheet date are used in the calculation of fair value of money market placements, banks, loans, deposits, funds provided from other financial institutions and sundry creditors.

*Classification of Fair Value Measurement*

IFRS 7 – *Financial Instruments* requires the classification of fair value measurements into a fair value hierarchy by reference to the observability and significance of the inputs used in measuring fair value of financial instruments measured at fair value to be disclosed. This classification basically relies on whether the relevant inputs are observable or not. Observable inputs refer to the use of market data obtained from independent sources, whereas unobservable inputs refer to the use of predictions and assumptions about the market made by the Company. This distinction brings about a fair value measurement classification generally as follows:

Level 1: Fair value measurements using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: Fair value measurements using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices).

Level 3: Fair value measurements using inputs for the assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

Classification requires using observable market data if possible.



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION IV: INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE (continued)**

**XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE (continued)**

The classification of fair value measurements of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value is as follows:

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss:</b>				
Financial assets held for trading purpose	98.561	123.620	-	222.181
Debt securities	65.732	-	-	65.732
Derivative financial assets held for trading purpose	-	123.620	-	123.620
Bonds	7.334	-	-	7.334
Other Securities <sup>(2)</sup>	25.495	-	-	25.495
Available-for-sale financial assets <sup>(1)</sup>	9.168.734	-	-	9.168.734
Debt securities	9.157.289	-	-	9.157.289
Other Securities	11.445	-	-	11.445
Subsidiaries	-	-	37.859	37.859
<b>Total Financial Assets</b>	<b>9.267.295</b>	<b>123.620</b>	<b>37.859</b>	<b>9.428.774</b>

**Financial liabilities at fair value through profit/loss:**

Derivative financial liabilities held for trading purpose - 184.729 - 184.729

**Total Financial Liabilities - 184.729 - 184.729**

m<sup>(1)</sup> As of 31 December 2014, share certificates amounting to TRY 27.113 in available for sale financial assets are not included in the above table, which are recognized with impairment net off historic cost.

<sup>(2)</sup> As of 31 December 2014, marketable securities amounting to TRY 3.799 that are valued by internal rate of return, are not included in financial assets held for trading purpose.

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss:</b>				
Financial assets held for trading purpose	41.984	139.664	-	181.648
Debt securities	34.862	-	-	34.862
Derivative financial assets held for trading purpose	-	139.664	-	139.664
Bonds	2.285	-	-	2.285
Other Securities <sup>(2)</sup>	4.837	-	-	4.837
Available-for-sale financial assets <sup>(1)</sup>	9.811.340	-	-	9.811.340
Debt securities	9.801.333	-	-	9.801.333
Other Securities	10.007	-	-	10.007
Subsidiaries	-	-	30.604	30.604
<b>Total Financial Assets</b>	<b>9.853.324</b>	<b>139.664</b>	<b>30.604</b>	<b>10.023.592</b>

**Financial liabilities at fair value through profit/loss:**

Derivative financial liabilities held for trading purpose - 53.492 - 53.492

**Total Financial Liabilities - 53.492 - 53.492**

<sup>(1)</sup> As of 31 December 2013 share certificates amounting to TRY 16.609 in available for sale financial assets are not included in the above table, which are recognized with impairment net off historic cost.

<sup>(2)</sup> As of 31 December 2013, marketable securities amounting to TRY 3.672 that are valued by internal rate of return, are not included in financial assets held for trading purpose.

Movement of financial assets at level three is as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Beginning Balance	30.604	-
Purchases during the year	-	13.540
Bonus shares obtained profit from current year's share	13.000	-
Valuation differences	(5.745)	16.729
Transfers	-	335
<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>	<b>37.859</b>	<b>30.604</b>

**XIV. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO TRANSACTIONS MADE ON BEHALF OF OTHERS AND TRANSACTIONS BASED ON TRUST**

The Parent Bank performs buying transactions on behalf of customers, and gives custody, administration and consultancy services.

The Group does not engage in transaction based on trust.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS**

(1) a) Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Cash and foreign currency	755.299	244.836	627.718	188.357
Central Bank of Turkey	3.404.093	15.897.276	2.173.404	17.006.682
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	-	30.432	-	25.234
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.159.392</b>	<b>16.172.544</b>	<b>2.801.122</b>	<b>17.220.273</b>

<sup>(1)</sup>As of 31 December 2014, blocked reserve deposits kept in Central Bank of Macedonia amounted TRY 30.087 (31 December 2013: TRY 24.942).

Information on the account of Central Bank of Turkey:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Demand unrestricted amount <sup>(1)</sup>	3.389.735	1.360.238	2.164.297	1.570.064
Time unrestricted amount	-	-	-	-
Time restricted amount	-	-	-	-
Reserve deposits <sup>(2)</sup>	14.358	14.537.038	9.107	15.436.618
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.404.093</b>	<b>15.897.276</b>	<b>2.173.404</b>	<b>17.006.682</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Reserve deposits kept in Central Bank of Turkey.

<sup>(2)</sup> Blocked reserve deposits kept in Central Bank of Turkey and Central Bank of Cyprus.

The banks operating in Turkey keep reserve deposits for Turkish currency liabilities in TRY, USD, EUR and/or standard gold at the rates between 5% and 11,5% according to their maturities (31 December 2013: between 5% and 11,5% according to their maturities), foreign currency liabilities in USD, EUR and/or standard gold at the rates between 6% and 13% according to their maturities (31 December 2013: between 6% and 13 % according to their maturities), respectively as per the Communiqué no.2011/11 and 2011/13 “Reserve Deposits” of the Central Bank of Turkey. Reserves are calculated and set aside every two weeks on Friday for 14-day periods. In accordance with the related communiqué, Central Bank of Turkey pays interests TL reserves, however do not pay interest for foreign currency reserves.

With the Board of Minutes No.827 dated 16 July 2012 of TRNC Central Bank’s, required reserve ratio is between 5% and 8% for TRY liabilities and 8% for foreign currency liabilities.

As per the change at 21 October 2014, CBT started to pay interests at November 2014 on TL reserves with 500 or 700 basis points lower than the weighted average fund costs shown on the CBT website.

With the Board of Minutes No. 129 dated 2006 of Central Bank of Macedonia, required reserve ratio are 8% for MKD currency liabilities and 15% for foreign currency liabilities.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS**  
(continued)

(2) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss:

a) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss blocked/given as collateral:

The Group has no financial assets at fair value through profit and loss blocked/given as collateral in the current period (31 December 2013: TRY 1.007).

b) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss subject to repurchase agreements:

None.

c) Positive differences related to the derivative financial assets held-for-trading:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Forward transactions	-	69.995	-	26.470
Swap transactions	-	44.193	-	112.900
Futures transactions	138	-	-	-
Options	8	763	3	291
Other	8.523	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.669</b>	<b>114.951</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>139.661</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(3) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

a) Information on banks:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Banks				
Domestic banks	98.565	567.451	62.158	581.974
Foreign banks	45.910	746.606	100.491	1.164.152
Branches and offices abroad	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>144.475</b>	<b>1.314.057</b>	<b>162.649</b>	<b>1.746.126</b>

b) Information on foreign banks:

	Unrestricted Balance		Restricted Balances	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
EU Countries	480.019	1.021.610	-	-
USA and Canada	79.595	32.886	-	-
OECD Countries <sup>(1)</sup>	148.231	63.392	-	-
Offshore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-
Other	84.671	146.755	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>792.516</b>	<b>1.264.643</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> OECD Countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada.

(4) Information on financial assets available-for-sale:

a) Financial assets available-for-sale blocked/given as collateral or subject to repurchase agreements:

a.1. Information on financial assets available-for-sale blocked/given as collateral:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Treasury bills, government bonds and similar securities	145.325	848.984	172.200	857.722
<b>Total</b>	<b>145.325</b>	<b>848.984</b>	<b>172.200</b>	<b>857.722</b>

a.2. Information on financial assets available-for-sale subject to repurchase agreements:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Treasury bills, government bonds and similar securities	1.286.912	-	4.638	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.286.912</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.638</b>	<b>-</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

b) Information on financial assets available-for-sale portfolio:

	Current period	Prior period
Debt securities	9.169.408	9.994.476
<i>Quoted on a stock exchange</i>	9.169.408	9.994.476
<i>Not quoted</i>	-	-
Share certificates	45.995	35.505
<i>Quoted on a stock exchange</i>	6.267	-
<i>Not quoted</i>	39.728	35.505
Impairment provision(-)	19.556	202.032
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.195.847</b>	<b>9.827.949</b>

(5) Information on loans:

a) Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Group:

	Current period		Prior period	
	Cash loans	Non-cash loans	Cash loans	Non-cash loans
Direct loans granted to shareholders	-	-	-	-
<i>Corporate shareholders</i>	-	-	-	-
<i>Real person shareholders</i>	-	-	-	-
Indirect loans granted to shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans granted to employees	174.840	-	167.537	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>174.840</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>167.537</b>	<b>-</b>

b) Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled:

	Standard loans and other receivables			Loans and other receivables under close monitoring		
	Loans and other receivables (Total)	Agreement conditions modified		Loans and other receivables (Total)	Agreement conditions modified	
		Payment plan extensions	Other		Payment plan extensions	Other
<b>Cash loans</b>						
Non-specialized loans	79.980.727	646.007	-	1.399.019	445.115	-
<i>Corporation loans</i>	47.532.006	509.301	-	1.096.974	439.054	-
<i>Export loans</i>	3.018.191	81.974	-	17.929	2.609	-
<i>Import loans</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Loans given to financial sector</i>	2.405.798	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Consumer loans<sup>(1)</sup></i>	22.900.598	51.462	-	200.866	3.452	-
<i>Credit cards<sup>(2)</sup></i>	2.843.764	-	-	65.890	-	-
<i>Other</i>	1.280.370	3.270	-	17.360	-	-
Specialized lending	17.699.605	73.212	-	189.026	12.031	-
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accruals	1.256.972	9.220	-	20.166	5.860	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.937.304</b>	<b>728.439</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.608.211</b>	<b>463.006</b>	<b>-</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes TRY 127.236 of personnel loans.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes TRY 47.604 of personnel credit cards.

Number of modifications made to extend payment plan	Standard Loans and Other Receivables <sup>(*)</sup>	Loans and Other Receivables Under Close Monitoring <sup>(**)</sup>
	Extended by 1 or 2 times	640.316
Extended by 3,4 or 5 times	74.136	12.838
Extended by more than 5 times	4.767	3.730

<sup>(\*)</sup> Accruals amounting to TRY 9.220 are not included in the table above.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Accruals amounting to TRY 5.860 are not included in the table above.

Extended period of time	Standard Loans and Other Receivables <sup>(*)</sup>	Loans and Other Receivables Under Close Monitoring <sup>(**)</sup>
	0-6 Months	291.279
6 Months - 12 Months	210.293	26.153
1-2 Years	62.915	48.898
2-5 Years	140.844	237.452
5 Years and over	13.888	110.199

<sup>(\*)</sup> Accruals amounting to TRY 9.220 are not included in the table above.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Accruals amounting to TRY 5.860 are not included in the table above.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(5) Information on loans: (continued)

c) Loans according to their maturity structure:

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Standard loans and other receivables</b>		<b>Loans and other receivables under close monitoring</b>	
	<b>Loans and other receivables</b>	<b>Agreement conditions modified</b>	<b>Loans and other receivables</b>	<b>Agreement conditions modified</b>
<b>Short term loans and other receivables</b>	<b>22.492.658</b>	<b>332.560</b>	<b>273.380</b>	<b>28.324</b>
<i>Non-specialized loans</i>	21.986.196	305.605	269.892	27.965
<i>Specialized lending</i>	223.866	22.746	90	-
<i>Other receivables</i>	-	-	-	-
<i>Accruals</i>	282.596	4.209	3.398	359
<b>Medium and long term loans and other receivables</b>	<b>75.716.206</b>	<b>395.879</b>	<b>871.826</b>	<b>434.682</b>
<i>Non-specialized loans</i>	57.348.523	340.402	684.013	417.150
<i>Specialized lending</i>	17.402.527	50.466	176.905	12.031
<i>Other receivables</i>	-	-	-	-
<i>Accruals</i>	965.156	5.011	10.908	5.501

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Standard loans and other receivables</b>		<b>Loans and other receivables under close monitoring</b>	
	<b>Loans and other receivables</b>	<b>Agreement conditions modified</b>	<b>Loans and other receivables</b>	<b>Agreement conditions modified</b>
<b>Short term loans and other receivables</b>	<b>18.435.877</b>	<b>482.333</b>	<b>207.345</b>	<b>41.084</b>
<i>Non-specialized loans</i>	18.074.669	459.373	204.677	40.588
<i>Specialized lending</i>	139.670	17.134	193	-
<i>Other receivables</i>	-	-	-	-
<i>Accruals</i>	221.538	5.826	2.475	496
<b>Medium and long term loans and other receivables</b>	<b>62.886.695</b>	<b>394.777</b>	<b>622.826</b>	<b>1.461.310</b>
<i>Non-specialized loans</i>	47.384.525	349.712	450.755	1.421.164
<i>Specialized lending</i>	14.740.876	40.296	164.788	22.494
<i>Other receivables</i>	-	-	-	-
<i>Accruals</i>	761.294	4.769	7.283	17.652

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(5) Information on loans: (continued)

d) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and credit cards:

	Short-term	Medium and long-term	Total
Consumer loans-TRY	333.521	21.970.039	22.303.560
<i>Real estate loans</i>	2.089	10.320.990	10.323.079
<i>Automobile loans</i>	975	111.953	112.928
<i>Consumer loans</i>	330.457	11.485.598	11.816.055
<i>Other</i>	-	51.498	51.498
Consumer loans- Indexed to FC	-	-	-
<i>Real estate loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Automobile loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Consumer loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Other</i>	-	-	-
Consumer loans- FC	2.479	270.555	273.034
<i>Real estate loans</i>	108	18.923	19.031
<i>Automobile loans</i>	117	352	469
<i>Consumer loans</i>	2.060	243.874	245.934
<i>Other</i>	194	7.406	7.600
Individual credit cards-TRY	2.133.185	1.206	2.134.391
<i>Installment</i>	820.381	-	820.381
<i>Non-installment</i>	1.312.804	1.206	1.314.010
Individual credit cards-FC	40	29.884	29.924
<i>Installment</i>	-	29.884	29.884
<i>Non-installment</i>	40	-	40
Personnel loans-TRY	5.218	119.130	124.348
<i>Real estate loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Automobile loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Consumer loans</i>	5.218	119.130	124.348
<i>Other</i>	-	-	-
Personnel loans-Indexed to FC	-	-	-
<i>Real estate loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Automobile loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Consumer loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Other</i>	-	-	-
Personnel loans-FC	199	2.689	2.888
<i>Real estate loans</i>	2	1.742	1.744
<i>Automobile loans</i>	-	15	15
<i>Consumer loans</i>	185	918	1.103
<i>Other</i>	12	14	26
Personnel credit cards-TRY	47.021	6	47.027
<i>Installment</i>	17.833	-	17.833
<i>Non-installment</i>	29.188	6	29.194
Personnel credit cards-FC	47	530	577
<i>Installment</i>	-	530	530
<i>Non-installment</i>	47	-	47
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Retail customer)	378.249	-	378.249
Overdraft accounts-FC (Retail customer)	19.385	-	19.385
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.919.344</b>	<b>22.394.039</b>	<b>25.313.383</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Interest income accruals are not included in the table above.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(5) Information on loans: (continued)

e) Information on commercial installments loans and corporate credit cards:

	Short-term	Medium and long-term	Total
Commercial installment loans-TRY	4.857	877.017	881.874
<i>Business residential loans</i>	27	516.573	516.600
<i>Automobile loans</i>	4.830	264.407	269.237
<i>Consumer loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Other</i>	-	96.037	96.037
Commercial installment loans- Indexed to FC	-	-	-
<i>Business residential loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Automobile loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Consumer loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Other</i>	-	-	-
Commercial installment loans - FC	151.601	261.791	413.392
<i>Business residential loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Automobile loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Consumer loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Other</i>	151.601	261.791	413.392
Corporate credit cards-TRY	697.222	-	697.222
<i>Installment</i>	445.299	-	445.299
<i>Non-installment</i>	251.923	-	251.923
Corporate credit cards-FC	2	511	513
<i>Installment</i>	-	511	511
<i>Non-installment</i>	2	-	2
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Commercial customer)	530.953	-	530.953
Overdraft accounts-FC (Commercial customer)	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.384.635</b>	<b>1.139.319</b>	<b>2.523.954</b>

(1) Interest and income accruals are not included in table above.

f) Loan according to type of borrowers:

	Current period	Prior period
Public	2.642.267	2.116.135
Private	97.903.248	82.416.112
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.545.515</b>	<b>84.532.247</b>

g) Domestic and foreign loans:

	Current period	Prior period
Domestic loans	99.349.779	83.573.141
Foreign loans	1.195.736	959.106
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.545.515</b>	<b>84.532.247</b>

h) Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates:

None.

i) Specific provisions provided against loans:

	Current period	Prior period
Specific provisions		
Loans and receivables with limited collectability	214.256	245.747
Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	580.108	131.601
Uncollectible loans and receivables	1.639.044	1.450.180
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.433.408</b>	<b>1.827.528</b>



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(5) Information on loans: (continued)

j) Information on non-performing loans (Net):

j.1. Information on loans and other receivables included in non-performing loans which are restructured or rescheduled:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and receivables with limited collectability</b>	<b>Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible loans and receivables</b>
<b>Current period</b>	<b>45.487</b>	<b>14.610</b>	<b>42.346</b>
(Gross amounts before the specific provisions)			
Loans and other receivables which are restructured	-	-	-
Rescheduled loans and other receivables	45.487	14.610	42.346
<b>Prior period</b>	<b>145.197</b>	<b>8.194</b>	<b>84.801</b>
(Gross amounts before the specific provisions)			
Loans and other receivables which are restructured	-	-	-
Rescheduled loans and other receivables	145.197	8.194	84.801

j.2. Information on the movement of non-performing loans:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and receivables with limited collectability</b>	<b>Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible loans and receivables</b>
Prior period end balance	379.296	217.315	1.667.597
Additions (+)	1.984.069	17.983	56.494
Transfers from other categories of loans under follow-up (+)	-	1.673.089	520.284
Transfers to other categories of loans under follow-up (-)	1.810.592	382.781	-
Collections (-)	219.612	70.922	313.174
Write-offs (-)	-	-	-
<i>Corporate and Commercial Loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Consumer Loans</i>	-	-	-
<i>Credit Cards</i>	-	-	-
<i>Other</i>	-	-	-
<b>Current period end balance</b>	<b>333.161</b>	<b>1.454.684</b>	<b>1.931.201</b>
Specific provision (-)	214.256	580.108	1.639.044
<b>Net balance on balance sheet</b>	<b>118.905</b>	<b>874.576</b>	<b>292.157</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(5) Information on loans: (continued)

j.3. Information on foreign currency non-performing loans and other receivables:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and receivables with limited collectability</b>	<b>Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible loans and receivables</b>
<b>Current period</b>			
Balance at the end of the period	17.479	1.240.601	185.683
Specific provisions(-)	11.698	432.404	123.135
<b>Net balance in the balance sheet</b>	<b>5.781</b>	<b>808.197</b>	<b>62.548</b>
<b>Prior period</b>			
Balance at the end of the period	1.724	1.804	15.504
Specific provisions(-)	607	1.090	15.504
<b>Net balance in the balance sheet</b>	<b>1.117</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>-</b>

j.4. Gross and net amounts of non-performing loans according to user groups:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and receivables with limited collectability</b>	<b>Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible loans and receivables</b>
<b>Current period (Net)</b>			
<b>Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Gross)</b>	<b>332.452</b>	<b>1.453.505</b>	<b>1.878.701</b>
Specific provisions (-)	213.547	578.929	1.586.544
<b>Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Net)</b>	<b>118.905</b>	<b>874.576</b>	<b>292.157</b>
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	-
<b>Banks (Net)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Other loans and receivables (Gross)	709	1.179	52.500
Specific provisions (-)	709	1.179	52.500
<b>Other loans and receivables (Net)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Prior period (Net)</b>			
<b>Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Gross)</b>	<b>379.154</b>	<b>215.149</b>	<b>1.617.110</b>
Specific provisions (-)	245.605	129.435	1.399.693
<b>Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Net)</b>	<b>133.549</b>	<b>85.714</b>	<b>217.417</b>
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provisions (-)	-	-	-
<b>Banks (Net)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Other loans and receivables (Gross)	142	2.166	50.487
Specific provisions (-)	142	2.166	50.487
<b>Other loans and receivables (Net)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(5) Information on loans: (continued)

k) Main guidelines of the liquidation policy of the Bank about the uncollectible loans and receivables:

The Parent Bank liquidates its uncollectible receivables through three methods. These are by signing financial restructuring contract under the Law No: 4743, by making payment protocols and by presenting adequate repayment schedules for the lower amount of receivables. Within the context of this collection policy, non-performing loans are collected in considerable amounts. Collections are firstly offset against lawsuits and expenses, interest and capital receivables from loans.

The Parent Bank recently collects some of its receivables by acquiring debtor properties in consideration of collaterals given to loans granted.

l) Explanations on write-off policy:

In compliance with the “Procedure for Write Off and Procedures for Overdue Receivables for Legal Follow-Up” non performing loans which become unrecoverable as a result of legal follow up can be written off to prevent additional legal expenses.

m) Aging analysis of overdue but not impaired financial assets per classes of financial instruments:

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Less than 30 days</b>	<b>Between 31-60 days</b>	<b>Between 61-90 days</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Loans</b>				
Corporate Loans	12.886	117	3.851	16.854
SME Loans	106.913	12.861	16.175	135.949
Consumer Loans	39.439	5.939	4.810	50.188
Credit cards	133.991	25.049	15.141	174.181
<b>Total</b>	<b>293.229</b>	<b>43.966</b>	<b>39.977</b>	<b>377.172</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup>Only the overdue loans those subject to outstanding principal payment amounting to TRY 516.905 are included.

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Less than 30 days</b>	<b>Between 31-60 days</b>	<b>Between 61-90 days</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Loans</b>				
Corporate Loans	45.318	11.849	417	49.327
SME Loans	92.435	19.073	15.644	127.152
Consumer Loans	36.454	5.913	4.201	57.342
Credit cards	122.995	20.934	10.949	152.361
<b>Total</b>	<b>297.202</b>	<b>57.769</b>	<b>31.211</b>	<b>386.182</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup>Only the overdue loans those subject to outstanding principal payment amounting to TRY 1.348.348 are included.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(6) Information on held-to-maturity investments:

a) Information on held-to-maturity investments blocked/given as collateral or subject to repurchase agreement transactions are explained comparatively with net value:

a.1. Held-to-maturity investments blocked/given as collateral:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Treasury Bills	10.769	-	-	-
Government bonds and similar securities	3.374.880	416.619	3.089.127	121.049
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.385.649</b>	<b>416.619</b>	<b>3.089.127</b>	<b>121.049</b>

a.2. Held-to-maturity investments subject to repurchase agreements:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Treasury bills, government bonds and similar securities	6.744.155	248.221	764.916	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.744.155</b>	<b>248.221</b>	<b>764.916</b>	<b>-</b>

b) Information on public sector debt investments held-to-maturity:

	Current period	Prior period
Government bonds	17.790.143	18.966.304
Treasury bills	68.170	-
Other public sector debt securities	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.858.313</b>	<b>18.966.304</b>

c) Information on held-to-maturity investments:

	Current period	Prior period
Debt securities	17.869.082	18.973.598
<i>Quoted on a stock exchange</i>	<i>17.186.321</i>	<i>17.745.799</i>
<i>Not quoted</i>	<i>682.761</i>	<i>1.227.799</i>
Impairment provision (-)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.869.082</b>	<b>18.973.598</b>

d) Movement of held-to-maturity investments within the year:

	Current period	Prior period
Beginning balance	18.973.598	13.643.091
Foreign currency differences on monetary assets	94.395	(30)
Purchases during the year <sup>(1)</sup>	4.234.250	10.414.943
Disposals through sales and redemptions <sup>(2)</sup>	(5.433.161)	(5.084.406)
Impairment provision (-) / provision reversal (+)	-	-
<b>Balance at the of the period</b>	<b>17.869.082</b>	<b>18.973.598</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Interest income accrual difference between 31 December 2014 amounting to TRY 1.546.425 and 31 December 2013 amounting to TRY 1.133.097 has been included in purchases row.

<sup>(2)</sup> In accordance with the tainting rules defined in Turkish Accounting Standards 39-Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement as published by Turkish Accounting Standards Board ("TASB"), as of 31 December 2013, the Parent Bank reclassified EUR 264.347 (TRY 606.491) and USD 342.113 (TRY 612.382) of financial assets from held to maturity investments portfolio to available for sale portfolio. Related amount was presented in "Disposals Through Sales and Redemptions" row.

<sup>(3)</sup> In accordance with the rules defined in Turkish Accounting Standards 39-Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement as published by Turkish Accounting Standards Board ("TASB"), as of 31 December 2013, the Bank reclassified TRY 4.039.794 thousands and USD 502.575 (TRY 982.535) thousands of financial assets from available for sales portfolio to held to maturity investments portfolio. Related amount was presented in "Purchases during the year" row.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(6) Information on held-to-maturity investments: (continued)

e) Information on held-to-maturity investments accounts:

The breakdown of the held to maturity securities of the Group is as follows:

	Current period				Prior period			
	Historical cost		Amortized cost		Historical cost		Amortized cost	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Obtained from Under secretariat of Treasury of Republic of Turkey <sup>(1)</sup>	10.441.188	553.127	11.704.037	565.483	10.338.419	-	11.327.941	-
Obtained with the transfer	600.000	-	614.589	-	1.200.000	-	1.227.798	-
Reclassified from other securities portfolios <sup>(1)</sup>	3.731.605	928.818	3.974.219	942.584	5.167.817	937.622	5.274.255	945.657
Other	-	68.041	-	68.170	202	196.452	202	197.745
<b>Total</b>	<b>14.772.793</b>	<b>1.549.986</b>	<b>16.292.845</b>	<b>1.576.237</b>	<b>16.706.438</b>	<b>1.134.074</b>	<b>17.830.196</b>	<b>1.143.402</b>

(1)The Bank has reclassified TRY 5.022.329 from available for sale financial assets portfolio to held to maturity investments portfolio on 23 October 2013.

(7) Information on associates (Net):

a) Information on unconsolidated associates, reasons for not consolidating:

The non-financial investments in associates are accounted under cost method of accounting since reliable fair values cannot be determined.

b) Information on unconsolidated associates:

Description	Address (City/ Country)	Bank's share percentage, if different-voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1. Kredi Kayıt Bürosu AŞ	İstanbul	18,18	18,18
2. Bankalararası Kart Merkezi AŞ	İstanbul	18,95	18,95

Information related to the associates as sorted above:

	Total assets	Shareholders ' equity	Total fixed assets	Interest income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current period profit/loss	Prior period profit/loss	Fair value
1.	106.802	80.884	49.124	4.265	-	17.802	32.665	-
2.	58.459	24.707	34.286	962	-	2.423	2.644	-

<sup>(1)</sup> No investment is listed on the stock exchange.

<sup>(2)</sup> The financial data of Kredi Kayıt Bürosu AŞ and Bankalar Arası Kart Merkezi AŞ is obtained from 31 December 2014 audited financial statements.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

7) Information on associates (Net)(continued):

c) Information on consolidated associates:

Description	Address (City/ Country)	Bank's share percentage, if different-voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1. Demirhalkbank NV	Holland	30,00	30,00
2. Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ	Ankara	31,47	33,12

Information related to the associates as sorted above:

	Total assets	Shareholders ' equity	Total fixed assets	Interest income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current period profit/loss	Prior period profit/loss	Fair value
1.	5.226.693	650.523	33.345	146.266	7.647	33.943	39.515	-
2.	46.518	46.214	21.652	2.365	-	508	152	-

(1) No investment is listed on the stock exchange.

(2) The financial data of Demirhalkbank NV is obtained from 31 December 2014 unaudited financial statements, and the financial data of Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ is obtained from 31 December 2014 audited financial statements.

d) Movement of associates:

	Current period	Prior period
Balance at the beginning of the period	227.051	176.654
Movements during the period	(933)	50.397
Purchases	-	-
Bonus shares obtained profit from current year's share	-	-
Dividends from current year income	10.343	11.915
Sales	-	-
Transfers <sup>(1)</sup>	-	(335)
Revaluation decrease (-) / increase	(11.276)	38.817
Provision for impairment (-) / reversals (+)	-	-
<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>	<b>226.118</b>	<b>227.051</b>
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-

e) Sectoral information and related carrying amounts of associates:

	Current period	Prior period
Banks	205.255	206.348
Insurance companies	-	-
Factoring companies	-	-
Leasing companies	-	-
Financing companies	-	-
Other financial investments	14.544	14.383

f) Associates quoted to a stock exchange:

None.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(8) Information on subsidiaries (Net):

a) Information on subsidiaries:

	Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	Halk Sigorta AŞ	Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ	Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ	Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ	Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ	Halk Banka AD, Skopje	Halk Faktoring AŞ
<b>CORE CAPITAL</b>								
Paid in Capital	64.000	94.000	183.000	697.900	272.250	5.000	109.685	40.000
Effect of Inflation Adjustment on Paid in Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share Premiums	-	-	-	49.945	-	-	11.633	-
Share cancellation profits	-	-	-	(18.991)	-	-	-	-
Reserves	6.289	38.138	19.309	28.364	8.163	1.201	26.829	-
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	1.973	(3.157)	2.297	-	-	-	204	-
Profit / Loss	<b>18.029</b>	<b>50.962</b>	<b>98.659</b>	<b>70.512</b>	<b>17.742</b>	<b>2.452</b>	<b>18.159</b>	<b>9.344</b>
<i>Net Profit</i>	18.122	50.962	90.304	61.347	5.142	2.328	12.045	8.585
<i>Prior Period Profit/Loss</i>	-93	-	8.355	9.165	12.600	124	6.114	759
Bonus Shares from Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minority shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leasehold Improvements (-)	-	-	441	-	-	-	2.160	97
Intangible Assets (-)	455	3.292	1.724	704	700	42	1.431	129
<b>Total Core Capital</b>	<b>89.836</b>	<b>176.651</b>	<b>301.100</b>	<b>827.026</b>	<b>297.455</b>	<b>8.611</b>	<b>162.919</b>	<b>49.118</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>8.982</b>	-
<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>89.836</b>	<b>176.651</b>	<b>301.100</b>	<b>827.026</b>	<b>297.455</b>	<b>8.611</b>	<b>171.901</b>	<b>49.118</b>
<b>DEDUCTIONS FROM THE CAPITAL</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>NET AVAILABLE CAPITAL</b>	<b>89.836</b>	<b>176.651</b>	<b>301.100</b>	<b>827.026</b>	<b>297.455</b>	<b>8.611</b>	<b>171.901</b>	<b>49.118</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> The information is presented from financial statements subject to consolidation as of 31 December 2014.

There is no internal capital adequacy assessment approach for the subsidiaries.

Paid in capital (domestic) has been indicated as Turkish Lira in articles of incorporation and registered in trade registry.

Paid in capital (foreign) has been indicated as foreign currency in articles of incorporation and registered in trade registry.

Effect of inflation adjustments on paid in capital is the difference caused by the inflation adjustment on shareholders' equity items.

Extraordinary reserves are the status reserves which have been transferred with the General Assembly decision after distributable profit have been transferred to legal reserves.

Legal reserves are the status reserves which have been transferred from distributable profit in accordance with the third clause of first and second paragraph of 466 and 519 articles of Turkish Commercial Code no. 6102.

b) Unconsolidated subsidiaries, reasons for not consolidating and information on total needed shareholder's equity that is subjected to minimum capital requirements:

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the communiqué on "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" and non-financial subsidiary is not included in the consolidation.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(8) Information on subsidiaries (continued)

c) Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries:

	Description	Address (City/ Country)	Bank's share percentage, if different-voting percentage (%)
1.	Bileşim Alternatif Dağ. Kan. AŞ	İstanbul	100,00

	Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Interest income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current period profit / loss	Prior period profit / loss	Fair value <sup>(2)</sup>
1.	28.469	18.089	4.093	560	702	2.248	2.562	37.859

<sup>(1)</sup> The financial data of Bileşim Alternatif Dağ. Kan. is obtained from 31 December 2014 unaudited financial statements.

<sup>(2)</sup> The information is presented from valuation report as 31 December 2014.

d) Information on consolidated subsidiaries: (Net):

Description	Address (City/ Country)	Bank's share percentage, if different-voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1. Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	İstanbul	99,96	99,96
2. Halk Sigorta AŞ	İstanbul	89,18	93,49
3. Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ	İstanbul	100,00	100,00
4. Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ	İstanbul	78,07	78,11
5. Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ	İstanbul	100,00	100,00
6. Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ	İstanbul	75,00	99,99
7. Halk Banka AD, Skopje	Macedonia	98,78	98,78
8. Halk Faktoring AŞ	İstanbul	97,50	99,99

e) Information related to the subsidiaries as sorted above<sup>(1)</sup>:

	Total assets	Shareholders' equity	Total fixed assets	Interest income	Income from marketable securities portfolio	Current period profit / loss	Prior period profit / loss	Fair value <sup>(2)</sup>
1.	469.908	89.836	1.970	27.896	2.459	18.122	8.713	134.557
2.	617.698	176.651	6.213	35.075	4.922	50.962	43.134	345.235
3.	635.019	301.100	3.577	53.198	28.268	90.304	77.404	826.332
4.	928.407	827.026	690.621	14.844	7.630	61.347	31.511	607.758
5.	2.058.711	297.455	1.102	125.691	-	5.142	16.503	409.660
6.	9.572	8.611	284	730	25	2.328	1.349	11.933
7.	1.120.437	171.901	31.650	59.875	6.150	12.045	5.626	-
8.	375.018	49.118	557	60.474	-	8.585	1.020	58.123

<sup>(1)</sup> The information is presented from financial statements subject to consolidation as 31 December 2014.

<sup>(2)</sup> The information is presented from valuation reports as 31 December 2014. Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ has been evaluated by using quoted prices.

<sup>(3)</sup> The Banks' subsidiary Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ has privatized by a public offering on 22 February 2013 and the shares are traded on the Borsa İstanbul AŞ.



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(8) Information on subsidiaries (continued)

f) Movement of the subsidiaries:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Balance at the beginning of the period(before elimination)	2.334.263	1.794.160
Movements during the period	242.553	540.103
<i>Purchases<sup>(1)</sup></i>	44.296	167.590
<i>Bonus shares obtained profit from current year's share</i>	140.007	85.867
<i>Dividends from current year income</i>	-	-
<i>Sales</i>	-	-
<i>Transfer</i>	-	335
<i>Revaluation increase</i>	58.250	286.311
<i>Reversal of provision for impairment (-)</i>	-	-
Share capital elimination of subsidiaries	(2.538.957)	(2.303.659)
<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>	<b>37.859</b>	<b>30.604</b>
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Purchases amounting to TRY 44.296 consist payments amounting to TRY 41.382 due to purchase of 5,60 % shares of Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ, amounting to TRY 1.789 due to purchase of 19% shares of Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ, amounting to TRY 1.106 due to purchase of 2,50 % shares of Halk Faktoring AŞ and amounting to TRY 19 due to purchase of 0,02% shares of Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ The Bank has purchased all of the non-publicly traded shares of Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ and Halk Sigorta AŞ and all of their shares in other related parties.

g) Sectoral information on subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Banks	145.359	145.359
Insurance companies	1.171.567	1.021.407
Factoring companies	58.123	42.032
Leasing companies	409.660	406.645
Financing companies	-	-
Other financial subsidiaries	754.248	688.216

h) Subsidiaries quoted in the stock exchange:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Quoted to domestic stock <sup>(1)(2)</sup>	952.993	914.612
Quoted foreign stock exchange	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> In accordance with the Capital Markets Board's "Communiqué on Obtaining Registration of Shares and Sale of Shares", Series I, No. 40; the shares of Halk Sigorta AŞ are traded on the Borsa İstanbul AŞ Free Trading Platform. The fair value of Halk Sigorta AŞ was determined by the valuation report prepared by an independent valuation company.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Banks' subsidiary Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ has privatized by a public offering on 22 February 2013 and the shares are traded on the Borsa İstanbul AŞ.

(9) Information on jointly controlled entities (joint ventures):

None.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(10) Information on finance lease receivables (Net):

a) Maturity structure of investments on financial lease:

	Current period		Prior period	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less than 1 year	646.374	523.211	551.818	434.994
Between 1-4 years	1.189.060	1.028.472	1.017.878	883.033
More than 4 years	362.702	350.853	396.245	375.729
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.198.136</b>	<b>1.902.536</b>	<b>1.965.941</b>	<b>1.693.756</b>

b) Information on gross investments of financial lease:

	Current period	Prior period
Gross financial lease investment	2.198.136	1.965.941
Unearned revenues from financial lease	(295.600)	(272.185)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.902.536</b>	<b>1.693.756</b>

c) Information on receivables from non- performing loans of financial lease:

	Current period	Prior period
Financial lease receivables with limited collectability	5.401	39.764
Financial lease receivables with doubtful collectability	65.237	32.588
Uncollectible financial lease receivables	151.128	94.799
Specific provisions	(115.704)	(49.455)
<b>Total</b>	<b>106.062</b>	<b>117.696</b>

(11) Information on derivative financial assets for hedging purposes:

None.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(12) Information on tangible assets:

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Balance at the end of the prior period</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Disposals</b>	<b>Transfers</b>	<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>
<b>Cost:</b>					
Immovables	1.026.315	116.882	(4.087)	(8.133)	1.130.977
Tangible assets purchased through financial lease	32.253	176	(1.642)	-	30.787
Office machines	324.869	65.092	(15.685)	-	374.276
Fixed assets obtained due to non-performing loans	380.820	249.123	(121.736)	(105)	508.102
Lease hold improvements costs	146.831	31.673	(31.880)	115	146.739
Other	283.334	12.537	(12.372)	-	283.499
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>2.194.422</b>	<b>475.483</b>	<b>(187.402)</b>	<b>(8.123)</b>	<b>2.474.380</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation(-)</b>					
Immovables	241.746	14.305	(793)	(2.317)	252.941
Tangible assets purchased through financial lease	30.047	681	(1.629)	-	29.099
Office machines	159.743	47.927	(10.769)	-	196.901
Fixed assets obtained due to non-performing loans	8.685	4.158	(2.164)	(3)	10.676
Lease hold improvements costs	75.798	34.251	(30.959)	-	79.090
Other	204.801	16.149	(7.438)	-	213.512
<b>Total accumulated depreciation</b>	<b>720.820</b>	<b>117.471</b>	<b>(53.752)</b>	<b>(2.320)</b>	<b>782.219</b>
<b>Provision for impairment (-)</b>					
Immovables	5.616	-	(3.796)	35	1.855
Fixed assets obtained due to non-performing loans	4.684	2.037	(330)	-	6.391
<b>Total provision for impairment (-)</b>	<b>10.300</b>	<b>2.037</b>	<b>(4.126)</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>8.246</b>
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>1.463.302</b>	<b>355.975</b>	<b>129.524</b>	<b>(5.838)</b>	<b>1.683.915</b>
<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Balance at the end of the prior period</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Disposals</b>	<b>Transfers</b>	<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>
<b>Cost:</b>					
Immovables	1.021.913	27.458	(16.498)	(6.558)	1.026.315
Tangible assets purchased through financial lease	36.824	274	(4.845)	-	32.253
Office machines	254.618	81.393	(11.142)	-	324.869
Fixed assets obtained due to non-performing loans	455.684	162.167	(237.125)	94	380.820
Lease hold improvements costs	150.428	27.311	(30.908)	-	146.831
Other	268.228	23.774	(8.165)	(503)	283.334
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>2.187.695</b>	<b>322.377</b>	<b>(308.683)</b>	<b>(6.967)</b>	<b>2.194.422</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation(-)</b>					
Immovables	229.868	14.016	(596)	(1.542)	241.746
Tangible assets purchased through financial lease	34.211	679	(4.843)	-	30.047
Office machines	125.859	43.956	(10.072)	-	159.743
Fixed assets obtained due to non-performing loans	8.862	3.873	(4.050)	-	8.685
Lease hold improvements costs	69.915	30.315	(24.432)	-	75.798
Other	187.122	21.720	(4.041)	-	204.801
<b>Total accumulated depreciation</b>	<b>655.837</b>	<b>114.559</b>	<b>(48.034)</b>	<b>(1.542)</b>	<b>720.820</b>
<b>Provision for impairment (-)</b>					
Immovables	6.520	-	(904)	-	5.616
Fixed assets obtained due to non-performing loans	7.997	2.389	(5.702)	-	4.684
<b>Total provision for impairment (-)</b>	<b>14.517</b>	<b>2.389</b>	<b>(6.606)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.300</b>
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>1.517.341</b>	<b>205.429</b>	<b>(254.043)</b>	<b>(5.425)</b>	<b>1.463.302</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(13) Information on intangible assets:

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Balance at the end of the prior period</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Disposals</b>	<b>Transfers</b>	<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>
<b>Cost:</b>					
Other intangible assets	86.107	28.210	1.736	-	112.581
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>86.107</b>	<b>28.210</b>	<b>1.736</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>112.581</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation(-)</b>					
Other intangible assets	19.068	10.966	54	-	29.980
<b>Total Accumulated Depreciation(-)</b>	<b>19.068</b>	<b>10.966</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.980</b>
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>67.039</b>	<b>17.244</b>	<b>1.682</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>82.601</b>

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Balance at the end of the prior period</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Disposals</b>	<b>Transfers</b>	<b>Balance at the end of the period</b>
<b>Cost:</b>					
Other intangible assets	67.522	21.069	2.484	-	86.107
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>67.522</b>	<b>21.069</b>	<b>2.484</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>86.107</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation(-)</b>					
Other intangible assets	11.515	7.567	14	-	19.068
<b>Total Accumulated Depreciation(-)</b>	<b>11.515</b>	<b>7.567</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.068</b>
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>56.007</b>	<b>13.502</b>	<b>2.470</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67.039</b>

(14) Information on investment property:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Cost</b>		
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>36.344</b>	<b>28.156</b>
Acquisitions	-	8.188
Transfer	(11.658)	-
Disposals	-	-
Impairment Charge/Cancellation(-)	-	-
<b>Ending Balance</b>	<b>24.686</b>	<b>36.344</b>
<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>		
<b>Opening Balance</b>		
Amortization Charge (-)	157	-
Disposals	-	-
Transfer	-	-
Impairment Charge/Cancellation (-)	-	-
<b>Ending Balance</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>24.529</b>	<b>36.344</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (continued)**

(15) Information on tax assets:

a) Current tax assets:

None. (31 December 2013: None)

b) Deferred tax assets:

	Current period	Prior period
<b>Deferred Tax (Asset) /Liability</b>		
Provisions <sup>(1)</sup>	176.684	127.384
Revaluation of Financial Assets	86.475	(124.952)
Other	41.834	3.502
<b>Deferred Tax (Asset) /Liability:</b>	<b>304.993</b>	<b>5.934</b>
<b>Deferred tax accounted in shareholders' equity</b>	<b>(75.890)</b>	<b>21.755</b>
Fair value differences for available for sale financial assets	(79.377)	25.436
Actuarial gains / losses	3.487	(3.681)

(1) Provisions are comprised of the employee termination benefits and other provisions.

(16) Information on non-current assets held for sale:

	Current period	Prior period
Cost	11.072	8.164
Accumulated Depreciation (-) <sup>(1)</sup>	(2.296)	(1.193)
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>8.776</b>	<b>6.971</b>
<b>Opening Balance</b>	<b>6.971</b>	<b>6.009</b>
Acquisitions (Transfers) (Net)	8.639	6.967
Disposals (Net)	(5.741)	(5.822)
Impairment Charge/Cancellation(-)	10	198
Amortization Charge(-) <sup>(1)</sup>	(1.103)	(381)
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>8.776</b>	<b>6.971</b>

(1) The amount of accumulated depreciation belongs to asset held for sale in current period.

(17) Information on other assets:

Other assets balance in the balance sheet amounts to TRY 1.502.478 and does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total (31 December 2013: TRY 1.552.464).

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES**

(1) Information on maturity structure of deposits:

a) For deposit banks:

a.1. Current period:

	Demand	7 day call accounts	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-6 months	6 months year	1 year and over	Cumulative deposits	Total
Saving deposits	3.931.504	-	391.405	23.615.774	1.337.988	399.488	580.948	106.619	30.363.726
Foreign currency deposits	4.622.648	-	2.099.744	11.578.260	2.704.533	1.255.831	3.015.945	11.191	25.288.152
<i>Residents in Turkey</i>	3.411.659	-	1.873.877	11.071.849	2.590.260	940.166	2.069.198	11.063	21.968.072
<i>Residents abroad</i>	1.210.989	-	225.867	506.411	114.273	315.665	946.747	128	3.320.080
Public sector deposits	2.386.024	-	1.493.653	2.559.538	272.145	2.244.198	4.347	-	8.959.905
Commercial inst. deposits	3.160.176	-	3.057.548	10.714.137	527.657	214.262	37.353	-	17.711.133
Other inst. deposits	614.611	-	76.643	1.220.875	49.041	543.638	135.112	-	2.639.920
Precious metals	1.508.769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.508.769
Interbank deposits	5.414.668	-	5.706.230	4.390.775	1.522.737	23.740	124.395	-	17.182.545
<i>Central Bank of Turkey</i>	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
<i>Domestic banks</i>	14.862	-	5.454.488	1.113.546	361.532	19.106	4.304	-	6.967.838
<i>Foreign banks</i>	4.679.639	-	251.742	3.277.229	1.161.205	4.634	120.091	-	9.494.540
<i>Participation banks</i>	720.159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	720.159
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.638.400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.825.223</b>	<b>54.079.359</b>	<b>6.414.101</b>	<b>4.681.157</b>	<b>3.898.100</b>	<b>117.810</b>	<b>103.654.150</b>

a.2. Prior period:

	Demand	7 day call accounts	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-6 months	6 months year	1 year and over	Cumulative deposits	Total
Saving deposits	3.284.266	-	341.488	23.669.564	1.353.617	395.438	633.612	122.789	29.800.774
Foreign currency deposits	3.588.581	-	1.631.774	12.280.604	4.930.815	2.396.805	3.139.084	13.049	27.980.712
<i>Residents in Turkey</i>	2.125.249	-	1.516.879	11.920.017	4.807.360	1.995.467	2.197.551	12.923	24.575.446
<i>Residents abroad</i>	1.463.332	-	114.895	360.587	123.455	401.338	941.533	126	3.405.266
Public sector deposits	2.524.920	-	724.063	4.901.027	496.489	197.956	81.705	-	8.926.160
Commercial inst. Deposits	3.132.308	-	2.224.622	11.896.354	498.577	487.939	179.953	-	18.419.753
Other inst. Deposits	560.173	-	65.145	1.859.320	256.623	378.779	113.618	-	3.233.658
Precious metals	2.016.818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.016.818
Interbank deposits	3.585.113	-	3.727.382	1.816.514	343.404	68.108	476.783	-	10.017.304
<i>Central Bank of Turkey</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Domestic banks</i>	22.831	-	2.425.179	972.335	80.184	4.209	115	-	3.504.853
<i>Foreign banks</i>	3.129.531	-	1.302.203	844.179	263.220	63.899	476.668	-	6.079.700
<i>Participation banks</i>	432.751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	432.751
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.692.179</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.714.474</b>	<b>56.423.383</b>	<b>7.879.525</b>	<b>3.925.025</b>	<b>4.624.755</b>	<b>135.838</b>	<b>100.395.179</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (continued)**

(1) Information on maturity structure of deposits: (continued)

b) Information on saving deposits in the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund:

b.1. Amounts exceeding insurance limit:

b.1.1. Saving deposits under the guarantee of deposit insurance and exceeding the insurance limit:

<b>Saving deposits</b>	<b>Under the guarantee insurance</b>		<b>Exceeding the insurance limit</b>	
	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Saving deposits	19.038.326	18.203.362	11.249.274	11.528.066
Foreign currency saving deposits	6.234.492	5.836.594	8.181.125	7.332.125
Other deposits in the form of saving deposits	-	-	-	-
Foreign branches' deposits under foreign authorities' insurance	92.647	86.977	-	-
Off-shore banking regions' deposits under foreign authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-

b.1.2. Saving deposits at foreign branches are excluded from the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund according to the related legislation, and are subject to insurance of foreign authorities in compliance with the foreign legislations.

c) Saving deposits which are not under the guarantee of deposit insurance fund:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Foreign branches' saving deposits and other accounts	120.160	144.674
Deposits and other accounts belonging to dominant partners as well as their fathers, mothers, spouses and children under their custody	-	-
Deposits and other accounts belonging to the chairman and members of the board of directors, general managers and deputy general managers as well as their fathers, mothers, spouses and children under their custody	5.406	4.762
Deposits and other accounts covered by assets generated through the offenses mentioned in Article 282 of the Turkish Penal Code No.5237 and dated 26.9.2004	-	-
Deposits in the banks to be engaged exclusively in offshore banking in Turkey	-	-

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (continued)**

(2) Information on derivative financial liabilities held for trading:

Negative differences table related to the derivative financial liabilities held-for-trading:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Forward transactions	-	48.231	4	31.123
Swap transactions	-	135.720	-	22.024
Future transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	15	763	30	311
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>184.714</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>53.458</b>

(3) a) Information on funds borrowed:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Funds borrowed from Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks and institutions	703.890	314.058	659.666	932.889
Foreign banks, institutions and funds	639.700	12.524.126	485.457	13.008.340
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.343.590</b>	<b>12.838.184</b>	<b>1.145.123</b>	<b>13.941.229</b>

b) Maturity structure of funds borrowed:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Short-term	685.036	7.186.701	619.697	7.851.679
Medium and long-term	658.554	5.651.483	525.426	6.089.550
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.343.590</b>	<b>12.838.184</b>	<b>1.145.123</b>	<b>13.941.229</b>

c) Additional disclosures related to the concentrations of the Group's major liabilities:

Concentrations, fund providing customers, sector groups and other criteria where risk concentration is observed:

Main liability of the Group is deposit, which is composed of 29 % of saving deposits and 24 % of foreign currency deposits. In order to fulfill the short term liquidity requirements, the Parent Bank borrows loans from interbank money markets. The Parent Bank can borrow loans from overseas institutions especially to be used in the financing of consumer loans. There are funds obtained from the Ministry of Industry and Trade especially for constructing small industrial estates and organized industrial estates.

The Group's 43% of banks deposits and 31% of other deposits consist of foreign currency deposits.

Information on funds provided from repurchase agreement transactions:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
<b>From domestic transactions</b>	<b>8.190.406</b>	-	<b>779.093</b>	-
<i>Financial inst. and organizations</i>	8.111.292	-	713.833	-
<i>Other institutions and organizations</i>	39.752	-	33.987	-
<i>Real persons</i>	39.362	-	31.273	-
<b>From overseas transactions</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>231.074</b>	<b>203</b>	-
<i>Financial inst. and organizations</i>	-	231.074	-	-
<i>Other institutions and organizations</i>	-	-	-	-
<i>Real persons</i>	305	-	203	-
Accruals	5.435	134	236	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.196.146</b>	<b>231.208</b>	<b>779.532</b>	-



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (continued)**

(4) Marketable securities issued:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Treasury Bills <sup>(1)</sup>	1.441.777	-	845.573	-
Bonds <sup>(2)</sup>	-	4.649.617	87.706	3.218.387
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.441.777</b>	<b>4.649.617</b>	<b>933.279</b>	<b>3.218.387</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> As of 26 September 2014, the treasury bills amounting to TRY 750.000 with maturity of 175 days are issued by the Parent Bank. Also, as of 11 December 2014, the Parent Bank issued treasury bills amounting to TRY 1.000.000 with maturity of 175 days.

<sup>(2)</sup> As of 19 July 2012, the bonds amounting to USD 750.000 with maturity of 5 years and as of 5 February 2013 the bonds amounting to USD 750.000 with maturity of 7 years and as of 4 June, 2014 the bonds amounting to USD 500.000 with maturity of 5 years are issued by Bank.

(5) Explanations to the funds:

Funds are granted as loans in conformity with the protocols between the Parent Bank and fund owner ministry or institutions. These funds include funds from the Ministry of Industry and Trade, Treasury Natural Disasters Credit Fund, Under secretariat of Treasury and Foreign Trade Funds, Turkish Treasury Incentive Certificated SMEs Credit Fund, Housing Development Administration Fund and other funds.

a) Maturity structure of funds:

	Current period		Prior Period	
	Short-term	Long-term	Short-term	Long-term
	19.404	1.749.887	17.957	1.470.585

(6) Information on other liabilities:

Other liabilities balance in the balance sheet amounts to TRY 1.438.049 and does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total (31 December 2013: TRY 1.356.677).

(7) Information on finance lease payables (Net):

a) The general explanations on criteria used in determining installments of financial lease agreements, renewal and purchasing options and restrictions in the agreements that create significant obligations to the Bank:

In the financial lease agreements, installments are based on useful life, usage periods and provisions of the Tax Procedural Code.

b) Explanation on finance lease payables:

None.

c) Explanations regarding operational leases:

The operational leasing agreements are signed for some branches. The agreements are prepared annually and annual rents are paid in advance and recorded as prepaid expense in "other assets". The Parent Bank does not have any commitments arising on the existing operational lease agreements.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (continued)**

(8) Information on derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes:

None.

(9) Explanations on provisions:

a) Information on general provisions:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
<b>General provision</b>	<b>1.277.829</b>	<b>1.142.413</b>
Provisions for first group loans and receivables	1.141.397	972.257
<i>Additional provisions for the loans with extended payment plan</i>	<i>18.719</i>	<i>15.179</i>
Provisions for second group loans and receivables	48.680	90.911
<i>Additional provisions for the loans with extended payment plan</i>	<i>22.942</i>	<i>74.253</i>
Provisions for non cash loans	87.752	79.245
Other	-	-

b) Foreign exchange loss provisions on the foreign currency indexed loans and finance lease receivables:

None.

c) Specific provisions provided for unindemnified non-cash loans:

As of 31 December 2014, the Bank's specific provision for unindemnified non-cash loans balance is TRY 94.271 (31 December 2013: TRY 69.008).

d) Information on other provisions:

Total other provision balance amounting to TRY 252.183 (31 December 2013: TRY 253.319) consists of 94.271 (31 December 2013: TRY 69.008) for specific provisions for unindemnified non cash loans, TRY 85.109 (31 December 2013: TRY 26.222) for legal cases filed against the Bank, TRY 72.803 (31 December 2013: TRY 25.858) of other provisions.

e) Movement of employee termination benefits:

The Parent Bank's severance indemnity provision is calculated by an independent company by using the severance indemnity provision as of 31 December 2014 is calculated by an independent company by using the actuarial conjectures. The amount calculated for the employee termination benefits as a result of the actuarial valuation, according to TAS 19, is as follows;

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Discount Rate	%8,60	%9,80
Inflation Rate	%6,00	%6,40
Wage growth	%2,60	%3,20
Estimated Real Wage Growth Rate	%6,20	%6,60

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (continued)**

(9) Explanations on provisions: (continued)

Calculated amounts as a result of actuarial conjectures are as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
As of January 1	298.493	295.809
Charge for the year	25.479	25.997
Interest Expense	28.342	21.859
Actuarial gain/loss	36.245	(18.126)
Previous Charge for the last financial period	830	
Payment / The limitation of benefits/Loss( Gain) because of discharge	224	3.282
Benefits paid within the period (-)	(30.762)	(30.029)
<b>Total</b>	<b>358.851</b>	<b>298.792</b>

As of 31 December 2014, the Group's unused vacation provision is TRY 132.524 and severance indemnity provision for outsource firms is TRY 9.125. This amount is followed under employee benefits provision under liabilities (31 December 2013: TRY 113.617 TL for unused vacation provision; TRY 8.026 for severance indemnity provision for outsources firms).

As of 1 January 2013, the Group's actuarial gains and losses are recognized and accounted in shareholders' equity.

f) Liabilities on pension rights

f.1. Liabilities for pension funds established in accordance with "Social Security Institution":

None.

f.2. Liabilities resulting from all kinds of pension funds, foundations etc. which provide post retirement benefits for the employees:

Based on the results of the actuarial report prepared as of 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013, no technical deficit has been reported for Türkiye Halk Bankası AŞ Emekli Sandığı Vakfı, T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası Çalışanları Emekli Sandığı Vakfı.

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Life-Mathematical Provisions	217.823	225.567
Provisions for unearned premium claims	220.952	175.630
Provision for outstanding claims	216.239	134.474
Provisions for unexpired risk reserves	-	-
Other	704	612
<b>Total</b>	<b>655.718</b>	<b>536.283</b>

(10) Explanations related to tax liabilities:

a) Information on current tax liability:

a.1. Information on tax provision:

As of 31 December 2014, the Group's corporate tax payable is amounting to TRY 353.406 after setting off TRY 574.378 of prepaid taxes from TRY 927.784 of corporate tax liabilities tax provision.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (continued)**

(10) Explanations related to tax liabilities (continued):

a) Information on current tax liability (continued):

a.2. Information on taxes payable:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Corporate tax payable	352.743	62.701
Income on securities tax	107.853	72.050
Property income tax	965	773
Banking and insurance transactions tax (BITT)	49.264	36.893
Foreign exchange transactions tax	11	11
Value added tax payable	4.648	277
Other	15.326	21.639
<b>Total</b>	<b>530.810</b>	<b>194.344</b>

a.3. Information on premiums:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Social insurance premiums-employee	364	421
Social insurance premiums-employer	571	402
Bank social aid pension fund premium-employee	7.176	5.205
Bank social aid pension fund premium-employer	9.810	7.205
Pension fund membership fees-employee and provisions-employee	-	-
Pension fund membership fees-employer and provisions-employer	-	14
Unemployment insurance-employee	23	17
Unemployment insurance-employer	48	41
Other	7.491	2.671
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.483</b>	<b>15.976</b>

b) Explanations regarding deferred tax liability:

As of 31 December 2014, the Group has TRY 4.474 of deferred tax liability. (31 December 2013: TRY 10.837)

(11) Information on liabilities regarding assets held for sale and discontinued operations:  
None.

(12) Explanations on the number of subordinated loans the Parent Bank used maturity, interest rate, institutions that the loan was borrowed from, and conversion option, if any:  
None.

(13) Information on shareholders' equity:

a) Presentation of paid-in capital:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Common stock	1.250.000	1.250.000
Preferred stock	-	-

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (continued)**

(13) Information on shareholders' equity: (continued)

b) Application of registered capital system and registered capital ceiling amount:

None.

c) Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on increased capital shares in the current period:

None.

d) Information on additions from capital reserves to capital in the current period:

None.

e) Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and at the end of the following interim period, the general purpose of these commitments and projected resources required to meet these commitments:

None.

f) Indicators of the Group's income, profitability and liquidity for the previous periods and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Group's equity due to the uncertainty of these indicators:

The Group has sustainable profitability structure and equity structure. There are no uncertainties that would impact the current position.

g) Information on preferred shares:

None.

h) Information on marketable securities revaluation fund:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
From subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities (joint ventures)	10.984	-	16.729	-
Revaluation difference	163.656	20.667	(158.355)	(143.043)
Exchange rate difference	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>174.118</b>	<b>20.667</b>	<b>(141.626)</b>	<b>(143.043)</b>

i) Information on legal reserves:

	Current period	Prior period
First Legal Reserves	776.033	630.421
Second Legal Reserves	473.685	442.849
Legal reserves appropriated in accordance with the law	3.355	2.676
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.253.073</b>	<b>1.075.946</b>

j) Information on the extraordinary reserves

	Current period	Prior period
Reserves appropriated by General Assembly	9.127.515	6.838.498
Retained Earnings	139.813	149.403
Accumulated Reserves	(195)	-
Foreign Currency Translation Differences (-)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.267.133</b>	<b>6.987.901</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (continued)**

(14) a) Information on minority interest shares:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Paid-in capital	141.953	134.835
Export Premium	11.085	11.085
Marketable Securities Revaluation Fund	172	(85)
Legal Reserves	1.125	707
Extraordinary Reserves	7.689	6.254
Retained Earnings	(506)	(186)
Other Profit Reserves	337	310
Net Period Income / Loss	16.905	10.027
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>178.760</b>	<b>162.947</b>

b) Movement of minority interest shares:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Beginning Balance	162.947	4.762
Change in Minority Interest	(1.092)	148.158
Net Period Income / Loss	16.905	10.027
<b>Closing Balance</b>	<b>178.760</b>	<b>162.947</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS**

(1) Information on off-balance sheet liabilities:

a) Amount and nature of irrevocable loan commitments:

<b>Types of irrevocable commitments</b>	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Commitments for credit card expenditure limits	10.329.418	9.896.720
Payment commitments for cheques	5.073.145	4.670.295
Loan granting commitments	2.045.738	1.572.258
Two days forward foreign exchange buy/sell transactions	554.547	1.461.853
Commitments for credit cards and banking services promotions	41.774	37.663
Tax and fund liabilities from export commitments	17.037	13.413
Share capital commitments to associates and subsidiaries	-	-
Other irrevocable commitments	1.629.046	1.711.506
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.690.705</b>	<b>19.363.708</b>

b) Amount and nature of probable losses and commitments from the off-balance sheet items including the below mentioned:

b.1. Non-cash loans including bank bill guarantees and acceptances, guarantees substituting financial guarantees and other letters of credit:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Letters of credit	3.923.602	3.825.259
Bank acceptance loans	3.068.156	1.944.803
Other guarantees	905.190	956.431
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.896.948</b>	<b>6.726.493</b>

b.2. Certain guarantees, tentative guarantees, surety ships and similar transactions:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Letters of certain guarantees	12.623.491	10.645.927
Letters of advance guarantees	1.973.059	1.697.143
Letters of tentative guarantees	915.139	747.085
Letters of guarantee given to customs offices	1.073.877	925.226
Other letters of guarantee	8.383.427	6.378.555
<b>Total</b>	<b>24.968.993</b>	<b>20.393.936</b>

c) Total non-cash loans:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Non-cash loans for providing cash loans	601.912	423.414
<i>Within one year or less original maturity</i>	211.977	70.295
<i>Within more than one year maturity</i>	389.935	353.119
Other non-cash loans	32.264.029	26.697.015
<b>Total</b>	<b>32.865.941</b>	<b>27.120.429</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (continued)**

(1) Information on off-balance sheet liabilities (continued):

c) Total non-cash loans (continued):

c.1) Non-cash loans sectoral risk concentrations:

	Current period				Prior period			
	TRY	(%)	FC	(%)	TRY	(%)	FC	(%)
Agricultural	30.725	0,21	916	0,01	18.638	0,14	1.210	0,01
<i>Farming and raising livestock</i>	17.406	0,12	916	0,01	14.453	0,11	1.120	0,01
<i>Forestry</i>	174	0,00	-	0,00	362	0,00	-	0,00
<i>Fishing</i>	13.145	0,09	-	0,00	3.823	0,03	90	0,00
Manufacturing	3.800.910	25,23	10.349.555	58,14	3.052.627	23,83	7.875.942	55,04
<i>Mining</i>	92.975	0,62	382.003	2,15	67.664	0,53	98.804	0,69
<i>Production</i>	2.440.417	16,20	7.690.657	43,20	2.120.143	16,55	6.811.081	47,60
<i>Electric, gas and water</i>	1.267.518	8,41	2.276.895	12,79	864.820	6,75	966.057	6,75
Construction	3.685.543	24,46	3.199.413	17,97	3.385.711	26,43	2.624.856	18,35
Services	7.418.626	49,26	4.024.788	22,61	6.246.790	48,76	3.601.003	25,16
<i>Wholesale and retail trade</i>	3.507.006	23,28	1.760.789	9,89	2.619.589	20,45	1.677.496	11,72
<i>Hotel, food and beverage services</i>	61.570	0,41	43.658	0,25	56.412	0,44	42.897	0,30
<i>Transportation and telecommunication</i>	117.045	0,78	250.984	1,41	98.138	0,77	236.564	1,65
<i>Financial Institutions</i>	2.781.196	18,46	600.150	3,37	2.567.595	20,04	598.306	4,18
<i>Real estate and renting services</i>	850.808	5,65	1.361.165	7,65	838.794	6,55	1.025.396	7,17
<i>Self-employment services</i>	9.841	0,07	1.131	0,01	9.511	0,07	1268	0,01
<i>Education services</i>	17.399	0,12	4.911	0,03	8.131	0,06	8.918	0,06
<i>Health and social services</i>	73.761	0,49	2.000	0,01	48.620	0,38	10.158	0,07
Other	129.543	0,84	225.922	1,27	108.717	0,84	204.935	1,44
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.065.347</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>17.800.594</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>12.812.483</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>14.307.946</b>	<b>100,00</b>

c.2) Non-cash loans classified in Group I and II:

	Group I		Group II	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
<b>Non-cash loans</b>	<b>14.795.173</b>	<b>17.780.402</b>	<b>270.174</b>	<b>20.192</b>
Letters of guarantee	14.136.407	10.550.809	270.174	11.603
Bank acceptances	121.450	2.943.982	-	2.724
Letters of credit	10.996	3.906.741	-	5.865
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Underwriting commitments	-	-	-	-
Factoring commitments	-	-	-	-
Other commitments and contingencies	526.320	378.870	-	-



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (continued)**

(1) Information on off-balance sheet liabilities (continued):

c.3) Information on derivative financial instruments:

	Derivative transactions according to purposes			
	Trading		Risk Management	
	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period
Types of trading transactions				
<b>Foreign currency related derivative transactions (I)</b>	<b>27.238.805</b>	<b>19.538.631</b>	-	-
Forward foreign currency buy/sell transactions	5.397.802	1.903.482	-	-
Currency buy/sell swap	21.527.565	17.384.112	-	-
Currency futures	-	-	-	-
Currency put/call options	313.438	251.037	-	-
<b>Interest related derivative transactions (II)</b>	<b>1.866.286</b>	<b>1.356.800</b>	-	-
Interest rate contracts	-	-	-	-
Interest rate buy/sell swap	1.866.286	1.356.800	-	-
Interest rate put/call options	-	-	-	-
Interest rate buy/sell futures	-	-	-	-
<b>Other trading derivative transactions (III)<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>808.159</b>	<b>155.323</b>	-	-
<b>A. Total trading derivative transactions (I+II+III)</b>	<b>29.913.250</b>	<b>21.050.754</b>	-	-
Types of derivative transactions for risk management				
Fair value fluctuations hedge	-	-	-	-
Cash flow risk hedge	-	-	-	-
FC investment in associates risk hedge	-	-	-	-
<b>B. Total derivative transactions for hedging</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Total derivative transactions (A+B)</b>	<b>29.913.250</b>	<b>21.050.754</b>	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Other trading derivatives include credit default swap purchases and sale transactions amounting TRY 2.445 and TRY 805.714 respectively.

d) Information on contingent liabilities and assets:

The Group has provided TRY 85.109 (31 December 2013: TRY 26.222) of provision for the disputed legal cases filed by various persons and institutions.

e) Services supplied on behalf of others:

None.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT**

(1) Information on interest income:

a) Information on interest income on loans:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
<b>Interest on loans<sup>(1)</sup></b>				
Short term loans	2.246.196	119.631	1.677.994	124.983
Medium and long term loans	5.152.678	1.212.717	4.210.256	1.072.079
Interest on non-performing loans	68.922	576	62.109	574
Premiums from resource utilization support fund	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.467.796</b>	<b>1.332.924</b>	<b>5.950.359</b>	<b>1.197.636</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes fees and commissions obtained from cash loans.

b) Interest received from banks:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Central Bank of Turkey	2.846	-	-	-
Domestic banks	17.141	4.721	11.530	3.845
Overseas banks	3.759	2.481	2.768	2.070
Head office and branches	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.746</b>	<b>7.202</b>	<b>14.298</b>	<b>5.915</b>

c) Interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Financial Assets Held for Trading	4.831	691	4.783	614
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	-	-	-
Available-for-Sale Financial Assets	723.711	128.202	668.112	126.506
Held-to-Maturity Investments	1.760.607	76.146	1.276.029	13.779
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.489.149</b>	<b>205.039</b>	<b>1.948.924</b>	<b>140.899</b>

d) Interest income from associates:

	Current period	Prior period
Interest income and commissions from associates	-	8

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (continued)**

(2) Information on interest expenses:

a) Information on interest expense on funds borrowed:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Banks	93.967	224.592	35.313	197.952
<i>Domestic banks</i>	60.018	17.425	26.941	17.726
<i>Overseas banks</i>	33.949	207.167	8.372	180.226
<i>Overseas head office and branches</i>	-	-	-	-
Other institutions	4.149	14	26.698	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.116</b>	<b>224.606</b>	<b>62.011</b>	<b>197.952</b>

b) Interest expenses to associates:

	Current period	Prior period
Interest expenses to associates	2.859	1.797

c) Information on interest expenses to marketable securities issued:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Interest on securities issued	95.583	183.339	50.737	130.174
<b>Total</b>	<b>95.583</b>	<b>183.339</b>	<b>50.737</b>	<b>130.174</b>

d) Maturity structure of interest expenses on deposits:

Account name	Time deposits						Cumulative deposit	Total
	Demand deposits	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 1 Year	More than 1 year		
<b>TRY</b>								
Bank deposits	108	254.219	73.131	15.800	1.511	-	-	344.769
Saving deposits	40	26.402	2.103.906	111.956	31.836	44.026	8.010	2.326.176
Public deposits	277	105.526	267.052	28.028	1.885	430	-	403.198
Commercial deposits	320	196.066	807.939	42.657	17.888	3.462	-	1.068.332
Other deposits	-	56.310	142.010	12.492	185.003	13.977	-	409.792
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>638.523</b>	<b>3.394.038</b>	<b>210.933</b>	<b>238.123</b>	<b>61.895</b>	<b>8.010</b>	<b>4.552.267</b>
<b>Foreign currency</b>								
Deposits	655	46.141	265.195	91.610	59.840	86.106	-	549.547
Bank deposits	1	45.194	21	-	-	-	-	45.216
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>91.335</b>	<b>265.216</b>	<b>91.610</b>	<b>59.840</b>	<b>86.106</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>594.763</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1.401</b>	<b>729.858</b>	<b>3.659.254</b>	<b>302.543</b>	<b>297.963</b>	<b>148.001</b>	<b>8.010</b>	<b>5.147.030</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (continued)**

(3) Information on dividend income:

	Current period	Prior period
Financial assets held for trading	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	-	-
Financial assets available-for-sale	3.335	2.145
Other	19.806	9.635
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.141</b>	<b>11.780</b>

(4) a) Information on trading profit/loss (Net):

	Current period	Prior period
<b>Profit</b>	<b>17.908.235</b>	<b>13.021.384</b>
Profit from the capital market operations	301.261	333.534
Profit on derivative financial instruments	3.258.940	2.532.046
Foreign exchange gains	14.348.034	10.155.804
<b>Loss (-)</b>	<b>17.830.995</b>	<b>12.774.593</b>
Loss from the capital market operations	932	10.441
Loss on derivative financial instruments	4.675.735	2.069.932
Foreign exchange losses	13.154.328	10.694.220

b) Information on derivative financial instruments:

	Current period	Prior period
<b>Profit on derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>3.258.940</b>	<b>2.532.046</b>
Effect of the change in foreign exchange on profit	3.245.225	2.512.148
Effect of the change in interest rate on profit	13.715	19.898
<b>Loss on derivative financial instruments (-)</b>	<b>4.675.735</b>	<b>2.069.932</b>
Effect of the change in foreign exchange on loss	4.669.174	2.060.160
Effect of the change in interest rate on loss	6.561	9.772
<b>Profit/loss on derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>(1.416.795)</b>	<b>462.114</b>

(5) Information on other operating income:

	Current period	Prior period
Adjustments for Prior Period Expenses <sup>(*)</sup>	428.843	645.300
Life insurance income	523.378	591.444
Receivable from the asset sale on credit terms	70.129	86.627
Rent income	7.129	23.283
Other income	7.775	15.645
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.095.182</b>	<b>1.362.299</b>

<sup>(1)</sup>As of 31 December 2014, the Bank reversed the general reserve amounting to TRY 132.231 which had been recognized as expense on previous periods.( 31 December 2013 TRY 196.069)

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (continued)**

(6) Impairment losses on loans and other receivables:

	Current period	Prior period
Specific provisions on loans and receivables	879.361	439.980
<i>Group - III loans and receivables</i>	241.854	248.212
<i>Group - IV loans and receivables</i>	556.587	111.299
<i>Group - V loans and receivables</i>	80.920	80.469
General loan provision expenses	135.445	325.238
Provision expenses for possible losses	-	-
Marketable securities impairment losses	-	13
<i>Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss</i>	-	-
<i>Financial assets available for sale</i>	-	13
Impairment losses from associates, subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities (joint ventures) and investments held-to-maturity	-	-
<i>Associates</i>	-	-
<i>Subsidiaries</i>	-	-
<i>Jointly controlled entities (joint ventures)</i>	-	-
<i>Investments held-to-maturity</i>	-	-
Other	214.345	122.385
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.229.151</b>	<b>887.616</b>

(7) Information on other operating expenses:

	Current period	Prior period
Personnel expenses	1.329.790	1.158.645
Reserve for employee termination benefits	56.204	52.854
Bank social aid provision fund deficit provision	-	-
Fixed assets impairment expense	-	-
Depreciation expenses of fixed assets	113.313	110.686
Intangible assets impairment expense	-	-
<i>Goodwill impairment expense</i>	-	-
Amortization expenses of intangible assets	9.489	7.567
Impairment expense for equity shares subject to the equity method accounting	-	-
Impairment expense of assets that will be disposed of	2.398	1.365
Amortization expenses of assets that will be disposed of	4.158	3.873
Impairment expense for property and equipment held for sale	25	59
Other operating expenses	1.057.108	1.088.145
<i>Operational leasing expenses</i>	150.018	131.490
<i>Maintenance expenses</i>	22.967	26.271
<i>Advertisement expenses</i>	145.922	149.566
<i>Other expenses</i>	738.201	780.818
Loss on sales of assets	10.746	1.487
Other	830.250	660.481
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.413.481</b>	<b>3.085.162</b>

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (continued)**

(8) Information on profit/loss from continuing and discontinued operations before taxes:

The Group's income before tax is due from continuing activities. TRY 5.333.452 of the income before tax consists of net interest income, TRY 949.165 of the income before tax consists of net fees and commissions. The net operating profit before tax of the Group is amounting to TRY 2.845.891.

(9) Information on tax provisions for continuing and discontinued operations:

For the year ended 31 December 2014, the Bank's tax provision amounting to TRY 558.588 consists of TRY 955.292 of current tax charge and TRY 396.704 of deferred tax income.

(10) Information on net operating income/expense from continuing and discontinued operations after tax:

For the year ended 31 December 2014; the Bank's net operating income after tax is amounting to TRY 2.287.303.

(11) Information on net profit/loss from continuing and discontinued operations:

- a) Income and expenses from ordinary banking operations: There is no specific issue required to be disclosed for the Group's performance for the period between 1 January 2014 and 31 December 2014.
- b) Effects of changes in accounting estimates on the current and future periods' profit/loss: There is no issue to be disclosed.
- c) "Other" item under "Fees and Commissions Received" in the Income Statement are composed of fees and commissions received from credit card operations and various banking operations, mainly from capital market operations.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**V. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**

Explanations on inflation adjustments for equity items:

As per the BRSA circular announced on 28 April 2005, inflation accounting applied in the banking system has been ceased as of 1 January 2005 in accordance with the BRSA decree numbered 1623 and dated 21 April 2005.

According to this circular, TRY 1.220.451 of inflation adjustment related to paid in capital was transferred to the "Other Capital Reserves" account, which was recognized in "Paid-in Capital Inflation Adjustment" account before 31 December 2005. However, inflation adjustments related to other equity items are presented under the related equity item.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**VI. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

- (1) Disclosures for the “other” and “the effect of foreign exchange differences on cash and cash equivalents” items of cash flow statement:

The “net increase/(decrease) in other liabilities” under the changes in operating assets and liabilities is resulted from the changes in the funds obtained through repurchase agreements, miscellaneous payables, other external funding payables and taxes, duties and premiums payables and amounts to TRY 8.152.453 thousands for the year 2014. (31 December 2013 1.219.415) The “other” item under operating income composes of fees and commissions paid and other operating income excluding employee costs and other operating expenses, and amounts to TRY 3.800.937 thousands cash out for the year 2014.(31 December 2013 3.504.710 Cash Outflow)

For the year ended 31 December 2014, the effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents is TRY 263.031 increase (31 December 2013: TRY 638.106, increase).

- (2) Items of cash and cash equivalents, accounting policies used in the determination of those items: Cash in TRY and cash in foreign currency, Central Bank and bank deposits having maturity less than three months are defined as cash and cash equivalents.
- (3) The effect of any change in accounting policies:  
None.
- (4) Period beginning cash and cash equivalents balance:

	<b>Current period</b>	<b>Prior period</b>
Cash	20.021.395	12.517.078
<i>Cash in TRY and foreign currency</i>	816.075	693.316
<i>Central Bank and others<sup>(1)</sup></i>	19.205.320	11.823.762
Cash equivalents	2.133.459	2.750.971
<i>Demand and Time Deposits Up to 3 Months</i>	1.902.775	2.588.437
<i>Money Market Placements</i>	230.684	162.534
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>22.154.854</b>	<b>15.268.049</b>
Reserve deposits in Central Bank	(15.470.667)	(9.870.896)
Bank blockage balance <sup>(2)</sup>	(161.784)	(140.697)
Accruals on money market placement	(211)	(34)
Accruals on banks	(2.611)	(1.728)
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>6.519.581</b>	<b>5.254.694</b>

(1) Others items include cheques received and blocked reserve deposits kept in Central Bank of Macedonia.

(2) Technical reserves of Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ amounting to TRY 135.677, which is given as collateral to Under secretariat of Treasury of Republic of Turkey, holds blocked. Technical reserves of Halk Sigorta AŞ amounting to TRY 26.107 which is given as collateral to Under secretariat of Treasury of Republic of Turkey, holds blocked.

- (5) Period ending cash and cash equivalents balance:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Cash	20.331.936	20.021.395
<i>Cash in TRY and foreign currency</i>	1.000.135	816.075
<i>Central Bank and others<sup>(1)</sup></i>	19.331.801	19.205.320
Cash Equivalents	1.742.639	2.133.459
<i>Demand and Time Deposits Up to 3 Months</i>	1.440.532	1.902.775
<i>Money Market Placements</i>	302.107	230.684
<b>Cash and Banks</b>	<b>22.074.575</b>	<b>22.154.854</b>
Reserve deposits in Central Bank	(14.579.877)	(15.470.667)
Bank blockage balance <sup>(2)</sup>	(199.262)	(161.784)
Accruals for money market placement	(1.606)	
Accruals for reserve deposits	-	(211)
Accruals for banks	(2.899)	(2.611)
<b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>7.290.931</b>	<b>6.519.581</b>

(1) Others items include cheques received and blocked reserve deposits kept in Central Bank of Macedonia.

(2) Technical reserves of Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ amounting to TRY 182.627, which is given as collateral to Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury, holds blocked. Also, Halk Sigorta AŞ has blockage balance amounting to TRY 16.635 which is given as collateral to Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury.



**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**VII. EXPLANATION RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK**

(1) Volume of the Parent Bank's transactions with its risk group and outstanding loan and deposit balances as of the period-end, period income and expenses from the risk group:

a) Current period:

Risk group of the Parent Bank	Subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities (joint ventures)		Direct or indirect shareholders of the Parent Bank		Other real and legal persons in the risk group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
	Loans and other receivables					
Beginning balance	-	1.119	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	-	1.878	-	-	-	-
Interest and commissions income	-	6	-	-	-	-

b) Prior period:

Risk group of the Parent Bank	Subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities (joint ventures)		Direct or indirect shareholders of the Parent Bank		Other real and legal persons in the risk group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
	Loans and other receivables					
Beginning balance	-	2.726	-	-	-	-
Closing balance	-	1.119	-	-	-	-
Interest and commissions income	-	8	-	-	-	-

c.1. Deposits held by the Parent Bank's risk group:

Risk group of the Parent Bank	Subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities (joint ventures)		Direct or indirect shareholders of the Bank		Other real and legal persons in the risk group	
	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period
	<b>Deposits</b>					
Beginning balance	34.651	23.690	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	27.020	34.651	-	-	-	-
Interest expense on deposits	2.859	1.797	-	-	-	-

c.2. Forward and option contracts and similar transactions with the Parent Bank's risk group:

None.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**VII. EXPLANATION RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK (continued)**

(2) Disclosures for risk group:

a) The relations of the Bank with the entities controlled by the Parent Bank and its related parties, regardless of whether there are any transactions or not:

In the normal course of its banking activities, the Parent Bank conducted various business transactions with related parties at commercial terms and at rates which approximate market rates.

The Parent Bank's branches may operate as insurance agencies of Halk Sigorta AŞ ile Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ and business agencies for Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ. Besides, Halk Portföy Yönetimi AŞ is engaging in fund management of the Parent Bank's funds.

b) Besides the structure of relationship, nature of the transaction, amount and ratio to the total volume of transactions, amount of major items and ratio to all items, pricing policies and other factors:

	<b>Amount</b>	<b>% compared to the amounts in the financial statements</b>
Cash loans	-	-
Non-cash loans	1.878	%0,01
Deposits	27.020	%0,03
Forward and option contracts	-	-
Banks and financial institutions	-	-

Pricing of these transactions are in accordance with the general pricing policies of the Parent Bank and are in line with market rates.

c) In cases whereby separate disclosure is not necessary, the total of similar items in order to present the total impact on the financial statements:  
Explained in b).

d) Transactions accounted under the equity method:

Demir-Halkbank NV, operating in Netherlands, Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ qualified as investments in associates of the Parent Bank, are accounted for in the accompanying consolidated financial statements by the equity method of accounting.

(3) Benefits given to the key management personnel:

Benefits given to the key management personnel are TRY 19.564 as of 31 December 2014 (31 December 2013: TRY 15.867).

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE PARENT BANK'S DOMESTIC BRANCHES, AGENCIES/BRANCHES ABROAD AND OFF-SHORE BRANCHES**

- (1) Explanations on the Parent Bank's domestic branches, agencies/branches abroad and off-shore branches

	Quantity	Number of employees	Country	Total Assets	Legal Capital
<b>Domestic Branches</b>	895	17.265			
<b>Agencies Abroad</b>	2	2	Tahran/İRAN		
		1 <sup>(*)</sup>	Londra/İNGİLTERE		
<b>Overseas Branches</b>	4	23	Lefkoşa/KKTC	319.075	-
		10	Gazimagosa/KKTC	40.603	-
		9	Girne/KKTC	46.281	-
		2	Paşaköy/KKTC	393	-
<b>Off-shore Branches</b>	1	3	Manama/BAHREYN	5.531.026	-

(\*) Regarding personnel has worked for Halk Yatırım AŞ.

- (2) Explanations on branch and agency openings or closings of the Parent Bank:

The Parent Bank opened 23 domestic branches during the year.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**IX. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

With the Decision No.2014/129 of Privatization High Council(PHC) 90% (ninety percent) or upon request %100 (hundred percent) of the shares of Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş., the subsidiary of Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi (“Halkbank”) will be made available for privatization through tender via “Block Sale” method and the remaining 10% (ten percent) of Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik AŞ shares will be available for sale to the buyer of the shares with the price specified in the tender. With the PHC Decision numbered 2014/130 and dated 29 December 2014 89,18% of the shares in the capital of the Halk Sigorta A.Ş. the subsidiary of Halkbank, held by Halkbank and 4,31% of the shares of Halk Sigorta AŞ held by Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ corresponding to a total of 93,49% of the shares of Halk Sigorta A.Ş will be made available for purchase through tender via “Block Sale” method.

Tender announcement about the related sentence has announced by the Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Privatization Administration at 19 January 2015, and the process continues.

The treasury bills amounting to USD 500.000.000 with maturity of 6 years, with maturity 11 February 2021, with 4,835% interest rate, with coupon rate of 4,75% per every six months approved by the Capital Markets Board at 3 February 2015,. The bank issued the bonds at 11 February 2015.

It was announced within the context of public disclosure dated 16 January 2015 in order to provide high quality banking services internationally and increase presence in the Balkan Region, even though the tender process for the purchase of %76,76 shares of Cacanska Banka A.D. operating in Serbia had been finalized on 2 December 2014, due to ongoing expectations about the potential of the banking sector and the economy of Serbia, the interest about the purchase of shares of Cacanska Banka A.D. is decided to be maintained.

Capital Markets Board of Turkey and Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency approved the Amendment of the Articles of Association regarding the increasing the Bank's paid-up capital TRY 1.250.000.000 to TRY 2.250.000.000 by TRY 1.000.000.000 in cash (right issue). The Amendment of the Articles of Association will be subject to approval of the Ministry Of Customs and Trade. Following the approval by the Ministry, the Amendments will be on the agenda of the Bank's General Assembly.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION VI: OTHER EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES**

**I. OTHER EXPLANATIONS ON THE PARENT BANK'S OPERATIONS**

The General Management of the Bank has been authorized by the Board of Directors to manage and finalize the process for the partial or complete sales of the shares which are owned directly or indirectly in the equity of subsidiaries Halk Sigorta A.Ş and Halk Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş. through Prime Ministry Privatization Administration according to Law Regarding the Implementation of Privatization numbered 4046. Activities on the sales process are continued under the coordination of Prime Ministry Privatization Administration.

**TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

*(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION VII: INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

The consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended 31 December 2014 were audited by Akis Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik AŞ (the Turkish member firm of KPMG International Cooperative, a Swiss entity) and Independent Auditors' Report dated 17 February 2015 is presented in the introduction of this report.

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

None.